# River Dell Regional School District

River Dell Regional School District Board of Education River Edge, New Jersey

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017**  **Comprehensive Annual** 

**Financial Report** 

of the

River Dell Regional School District Board of Education

**River Edge, New Jersey** 

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

**Prepared by** 

River Dell Regional School District Board of Education Business Department

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| INTE       | RODU                 | CTORY SECTION  | <u>Page</u>          |
|------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| Org<br>Ros | anizat<br>ster of    | ransmittal<br>ion Chart<br>Officials<br>its and Advisors   | 1 - 6<br>7<br>8<br>9 |
| FINA       | NCIA                 | L SECTION  |                      |
| Ind        | epend                | ent Auditor's Report   | 10 - 12              |
| Re         |                      | Supplementary Information - Part I<br>agement's Discussion and Analysis  | 13 - 22              |
| BA         | SIC F                | INANCIAL STATEMENTS  |                      |
| A.         | Distri<br>A-1<br>A-2 | ct-Wide Financial Statements<br>Statement of Net Position<br>Statement of Activities   | 23<br>24             |
| B.         |                      | Financial Statements<br>ernmental Funds:<br>Balance Sheet<br>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes<br>in Fund Balances<br>Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, | 25<br>26             |
|            | D-0                  | and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the<br>Statement of Activities   | 27 - 28              |
|            | Propi<br>B-4<br>B-5  | , I 5  | 29                   |
|            | B-6                  | Fund Net Position<br>Statement of Cash Flows   | 30<br>31             |
|            |                      | siary Funds:   |                      |
|            | B-7<br>B-8           | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position<br>Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  | 32<br>33             |
| Not        | tes to               | the Financial Statements   | 34 - 64              |

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| FINA | NCIAL SECTION (Continued)  | <u>Page</u>                  |
|------|--|------------------------------|
|      | Required Supplementary Information - Part II   |                              |
| C.   | Budgetary Comparison Schedules:<br>C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund<br>C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund  | 65 - 77<br>78                |
|      | Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IIC-3Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation  | 79                           |
|      | Required Supplementary Information - Part III  |                              |
| L.   | <ul> <li>Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)</li> <li>L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension<br/>Liability - PERS</li> <li>L-2 Schedule of District Contributions - PERS</li> <li>L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension<br/>Liability - TPAF</li> </ul>  | 80<br>81<br>82               |
|      | Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III   | 83                           |
|      | Other Supplementary Information  |                              |
| D.   | <ul> <li>School Based Budget Schedules:</li> <li>D-1 Combining Balance Sheet</li> <li>D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures<br/>Allocated by Resource Type - Actual</li> <li>D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures -<br/>Budget and Actual</li> </ul>  | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A            |
| E.   | <ul> <li>Special Revenue Fund:</li> <li>E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures -<br/>Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-1a Nonpublic Services - Combining Schedule of Revenues and<br/>Expenditures - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-1b E.S.E.A Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures -<br/>Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-1c I.D.E.A Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures -<br/>Budgetary Basis</li> <li>E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures -<br/>Budgetary Basis</li> </ul> | 84<br>85<br>86<br>N/A<br>N/A |
| F. ( | <ul> <li>Capital Projects Fund:</li> <li>F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures</li> <li>F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes<br/>In Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis</li> <li>F-2(x) Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance<br/>And Project Status - Budgetary Basis</li> </ul>  | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A            |

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| FINA   | NCIAL        | SECTION (Continued)   | <u>Page</u>   |
|--------|--------------|---|---------------|
| G.     |              | etary Funds:  |               |
|        | G -1         | orise Funds:<br>Combining Schedule of Net Position  | N/A           |
|        | G -2         | Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in<br>Fund Net Position  | N/A           |
|        | G -3         | Combining Schedule of Cash Flows  | N/A           |
|        |              | al Service Funds:   | N1/A          |
|        | G -4<br>G -5 | Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in   | N/A           |
|        | G -6         | Fund Net Position<br>Combining Schedule of Cash Flows   | N/A<br>N/A    |
| H.     | Fiducia      | ary Funds:  |               |
|        | H-1          | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position   | 87            |
|        | H-2          | Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  | 88            |
|        | H-3<br>H-4   | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements<br>Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 89<br>90      |
|        | H-5          | Payroll Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements   | 90<br>91      |
| I.     | Lona-        | Term Debt:  |               |
|        | I-1          | Schedule of Serial Bonds  | 92            |
|        | I-2          | Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases  | N/A           |
|        | I-3          | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule   | 93            |
| STATIS | STICAL       | SECTION (UNAUDITED)   |               |
| Introc | luction      | to the Statistical Section  |               |
| Finan  | cial Tre     | ends  |               |
|        | J-1          | Net Position by Component   | 94            |
|        | J-2<br>J-3   | Changes in Net Position   | 95 - 96<br>07 |
|        | J-3<br>J-4   | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds<br>Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds   | 97<br>98 - 99 |
|        | J-5          | General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source  | 100           |
| Rever  | nue Cap      | pacity  |               |
|        | J-6          | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property   | 101           |
|        | J-7a<br>J-7b | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates   | 102<br>103    |
|        | J-76<br>J-8a | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates<br>Principal Property Taxpayers   | 103           |
|        | J-8b         | Principal Property Taxpayers  | 104           |
|        | J-9          | Property Tax Levies and Collections   | 106           |
|        |              |   |               |

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

| STATISTICA   | L SECTION (UNAUDITED) (Continued)  | <u>Page</u>            |
|--------------|--|------------------------|
| Debt Capac   | ity  |                        |
| J-10         | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type   | 107                    |
| J-11         | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding  | 108                    |
| J-12         |  | 109                    |
| J-13         | Legal Debt Margin Information  | 110                    |
| Demograph    | ic and Economic Information  |                        |
| J-14         | Demographic and Economic Statistics  | 111                    |
| J-15         | Principal Employers  | 112                    |
| Operating Ir | Iformation   |                        |
| J-16         | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program  | 113                    |
| J-17         |  | 114                    |
| J-18         | School Building Information  | 115                    |
| J-19         |  | 116                    |
| J-20         | Insurance Schedule   | 117                    |
| SINGLE AUD   | DIT SECTION  |                        |
| K-1          | Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial<br>Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an<br>Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with<br><i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 118 - 119              |
| K-2          | Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major<br>State Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance  |                        |
|              | Required by New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08  | 120 - 121              |
| K-3          | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A   | 122                    |
| K-4          | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B   | 123 - 124              |
| K-5          | Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State<br>Financial Assistance   | 405 407                |
| K-6          |  | 125 - 127<br>128 - 130 |
| K-0<br>K-7   | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  | 128 - 130              |
| r\-/         | Summary Schedule of Prior-Year Audit Findings  | 131                    |

**INTRODUCTORY SECTION** 

**RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT** 

230 Woodland Avenue, River Edge, NJ 07661

Thomas L. Bonfiglio Business Administrator/Board Secretary www.riverdell.org 201-599-7201 Fax 201-261-3809 bonft@riverdell.k12.nj.us

December 1, 2017

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education River Dell Regional School District County of Bergen River Edge, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

We are pleased to submit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the River Dell Regional School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the District. This report will provide the taxpayers of the River Dell Regional School District with comprehensive financial data in a format enabling them to gain an understanding of the District's financial affairs.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

- <u>The Introductory Section</u> contains a Table of Contents, Letter of Transmittal, Organizational Chart, a List of Principal Officials of the District, and a list of consultants and advisors to the District;
- <u>The Financial Section</u> begins with the Independent Auditor's Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information;
- <u>The Statistical Section</u> includes selected financial trends, revenue capacity, debt capacity, demographic and economic information, and operating information of the District, generally presented on a multi-year basis;
- <u>The Single Audit Section</u> The District is required to undergo an annual single audit, as required, in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984, as amended, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, is included in the single audit section of this report.

1

#### **School District Organization**

The District provides education to 1,643 students (as of June 30, 2017) in grades seven through twelve. Geographically, the District is comprised of the Boroughs of River Edge and Oradell.

An elected nine-member Board of Education serves as the policy maker for the District. The Board adopts an annual budget and directly approves all expenditures, which serve as the basis for control over, and authorization for, all expenditures of District tax money.

The Superintendent is the chief executive officer of the District, responsible to the Board for total educational and support operations. The Business Administrator/Board Secretary is the chief financial officer of the District, responsible to the Board for maintaining all financial records, making payments of liabilities incurred by the District, acting as custodian of all District funds, and investing funds as permitted by New Jersey law.

#### Reporting Entity

The River Dell Regional School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB). All funds of the District are included in this report. The River Dell Regional School District Board of Education and its two schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

#### Economic Condition and Outlook

All new construction is closely monitored. The constituent communities continue to have population growth. The two communities within the District have worked to build additional school facilities and have completed their respective referendums.

The District completed the 2016-2017 fiscal year with an enrollment of 1,643 students, which is 2 students less than the previous year's enrollment. The following details the changes in the student average daily enrollment of the District over the last five years.

| Fiscal Year | Student<br>Enrollment | Percent<br>change |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 2016 - 17   | 1,617.1               | -1.64%            |
| 2015 - 16   | 1,644.0               | -1.49%            |
| 2014 - 15   | 1,669.1               | 0.45%             |
| 2013 - 14   | 1,661.7               | 0.68%             |
| 2012 - 13   | 1,650.5               | -0.99%            |

#### AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT

The District, along with many other public school systems in the State, still faces some difficult economic situations in the future since the primary funding source is property tax revenue. The Board voted to approve a 2% tax levy cap, which eliminated the vote on the 2017-18 budget. Overall, total revenue for 2017-18 increased by 1.80%, while the expenditures increased by 4.10%. The District's administration is closely monitoring the cost of operations and continues to look for new funding sources in order to maintain the quality educational services that the District has been accustomed to providing.

The District's primary funding source is property tax revenue. The amount to be raised in taxes is determined by the School Board through the District's normal budgeting process. This process has always left the passage of adequate funding for the budget in doubt. On January 17, 2012, Governor Chris Christie signed into law A-4394/S-3148 (P.L. 2011, c.202), which gives local Boards of Education the option of changing the election date of school board members from April to November. As an incentive for Boards of Education to approve this money-saving idea, Districts do not have to put their budgets up for a vote by the electorate as long as it does not exceed the State mandated 2% Cap on property tax increases. The River Dell Board of Education adopted this change on January 23, 2012, and as result, the District's 2017-18 budget was adopted without voter approval.

The District attributes much of its past education success to the community's demand for, and support of, both a traditional and quality school system. The District will remain accountable to the residents and taxpayers who make the District their school system of choice.

#### Educational Program

The Mission Statement of the River Dell Regional School District is stated as follows:

- 1. To provide a safe, student-centered environment in which each student is valued and respected;
- 2. To challenge each student to reach his/her potential;
- 3. To nurture every student's intellectual, social, physical and emotional growth;
- 4. To promote a healthy work ethic, a passion for learning and a respect for one's self and others;
- 5. To develop responsible citizens for our diverse community and an ever-changing world;
- 6. To continue to involve our community in an active partnership;
- 7. To provide all students the opportunity to achieve and exceed the New Jersey Core Curriculum Content Standards.

The River Dell Regional School District offers College Preparatory, Honors and Advanced Placement courses. These include regular, gifted and talented, as well as special education for disabled students. Students are offered an extensive extracurricular and athletic program including opportunities for students to participate in student government, academic, service, National Honor Society, foreign language honor societies, drama, musical performances and female/male sport's teams.

Of the Class of 2017 student body, 87% are attending four-year colleges and 8% are attending two-year colleges, among them the most prestigious in the nation. The Middle States Association of College and Secondary Schools and the New Jersey Department of Education accredit River Dell. Parents, students, staff and administration all have a strong commitment to maintain high academic and ethical standards. River Dell has won several Best Practices awards from the New Jersey Department of Education, for our innovative programs including Gifted and Talented, Self Advocacy for Special Students, Sweet Tooth Enterprises (Business), Junior MBA and Production Design. We are also a United States Department of Education Blue Ribbon School of Excellence.

River Dell offers its students a variety of rigorous academic courses, which stress writing, computer and research skills in all disciplines. Most of our students far exceed minimum graduation requirements. As previously noted, 95% of the Class of 2017 pursued higher education, with 87% of students attending a four-year college/university. Noteworthy programs/requirements include:

All students are required to take four years of English, which includes a choice of senior Language Arts courses. In addition, approximately 21% of seniors also take AP English or Syracuse University Project Advance English. Electives include Media/TV Production, which links English and Technology. In addition to required World Cultures and US History, social studies electives include Psychology, Sociology and European History. Our laboratory-based Chemistry, Physics and Biology are offered at levels ranging from College Prep to AP. Science electives include Forensic Science and Human Physiology. Mathematics courses range from Algebra I to AP Calculus. World languages are offered at various levels. Languages include Mandarin Chinese, Italian and Spanish. Each year students participate in a statewide Foreign Language Competition, sponsored by Rider University. The Related Arts Department has a wide selection of electives culminating in AP Studio Art, which requires a professional portfolio.

The District has highly competent teaching, supervisory and administrative staff with approximately 38.5% of our 174 certified staff (75% hold Masters Degrees) engaging in postgraduate studies beyond the masters level, while 2.6% hold earned doctoral degrees. This staff continues to refine its expertise and competency through ongoing staff development at local seminars, conferences and educational institutions.

#### **Financial Information**

Internal Accounting and Budgetary Control - Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that:

- 1. The cost of controls should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and
- 2. The valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. The internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal awards and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end either are cancelled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as committed or assigned fund balance at fiscal year end.

#### Cash Management

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to Financial Statements". The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

#### **Risk Management**

The District carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to, general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents and fidelity bonds. A schedule of insurance coverage is found in Exhibit J-20.

#### Independent Audit

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The audit firm of Smolin, Lupin & Co., P.A. was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, as required. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplemental information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

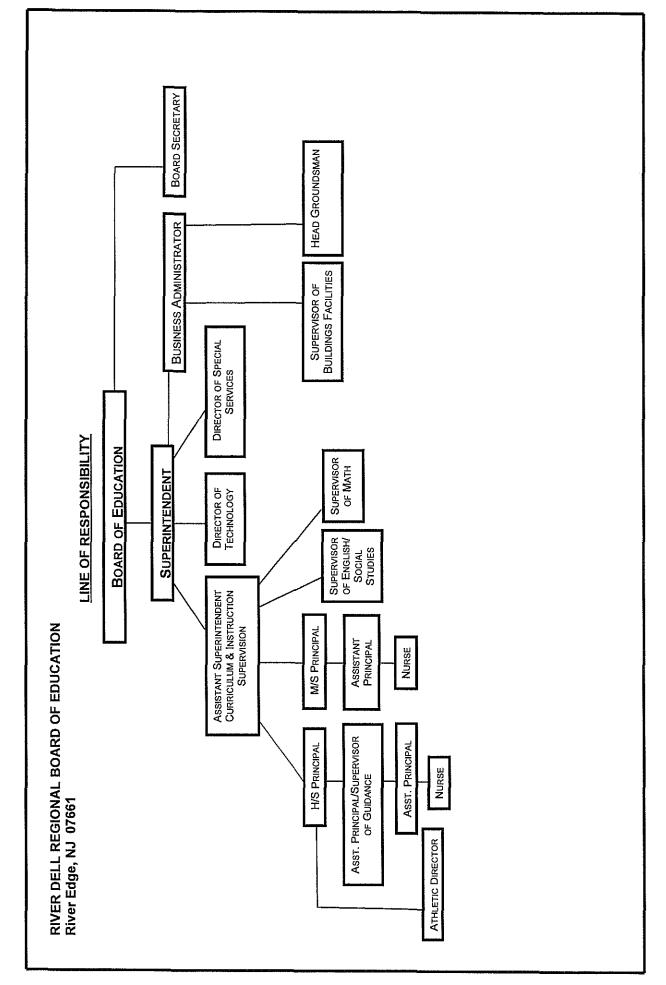
#### **Acknowledgements**

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the River Dell Regional School District Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Patrick J. Fletcher Superintendent of Schools

Thomas L. Bonfiglio Business Administrator/Board Secretary



#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

#### JUNE 30, 2017

#### MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION TERM EXPIRES Joseph P. Manzelli, Jr., President (River Edge) December 31, 2018 Patrick Gallagher, Vice President (Oradell) December 31, 2018 Anthony Barbary (River Edge) December 31, 2017 Albert Graef (Oradell) December 31, 2017 Douglas Kupfer (River Edge) December 31, 2017 Claudia O'Neill (River Edge) December 31, 2018 Alan Feigenson (Oradell) December 31, 2019 Stephanie Hartman (River Edge) December 31, 2019 Barbara Kuchar (Oradell) December 31, 2019

#### OTHER OFFICIALS

Patrick J. Fletcher, Superintendent of Schools Thomas L. Bonfiglio, Business Administrator/Board Secretary Irwin S. Cohen, Treasurer of School Moneys Rodney T. Hara, Esq., Legal Counsel

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consultants and Advisors

#### Audit Firm

Smolin, Lupin & Co., P.A. 165 Passaic Avenue Fairfield, New Jersey 07004

#### <u>Attorney</u>

Fogarty & Hara 21-00 Route 208 South Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

#### Official Depository

TD Bank 126 North Washington Avenue Bergenfield, New Jersey 07621

# **FINANCIAL SECTION**



#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education River Dell Regional School District County of Bergen River Edge, New Jersey

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of River Dell Regional School District (the School District), in the County of Bergen, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

10

Smolin, Lupin & Co., PA 165 Passaic Avenue, Suite 411 Fairfield, NJ 07004 973-439-7200 Smolin, Lupin & Co., LLC 331 Newman Springs Road, Suite 145 Red Bank, NJ 07701 732-933-9300 Smolin, Lupin & Co., LLC 14155 U.S. Highway One, Suite 200 Juno Beach, FL 33408 561-747-1040 Smolin, Lupin & Co., PA One Penn Plaza, 36th Floor New York, NY 10119 212-786-7587



#### Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of River Dell Regional School District, in the County of Bergen, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and pension information as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise River Dell Regional School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements, financial schedules, statistical section, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules, and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.



#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 1, 2017 on our consideration of River Dell Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of River Dell Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting control over financial report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering River Dell Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Amolen, Super - Co., P.A.

Smolin, Lupin & Co., P.A. Certified Public Accountants

san I White

Susan T. White Public School Accountant License #20CS00119300

Fairfield, New Jersey December 1, 2017

### **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I**

The discussion and analysis of River Dell Regional School District's (the "District") financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

#### Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2017 are as follows:

- In total, net position decreased by \$49,260, which represents a .324% decrease from 2016.
- General revenues accounted for \$31,774,520 of revenue or 75.27% of the total revenue.
- Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, capital grants and operating grants and contributions accounted for \$10,436,782 or 24.73% of total revenues of \$42,211,302.
- Total assets of governmental activities decreased by \$743,527 as cash decreased by \$705,243, receivables increased by \$41,624, and capital assets decreased by \$79,908.
- The District had \$42,260,562 in expenses; only \$10,436,782 of these expenses was offset by program specific charges for services, grants, or contributions. General revenues (primarily taxes) of \$31,774,520 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- Among governmental funds, the general fund had \$34,491,191 in revenues and \$34,901,008 in expenditures. The general fund's fund balance decreased by \$409,817 over 2015-2016, now totaling \$3,469,127.

#### Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the River Dell Regional School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements look at all the District's funds. In the case of River Dell Regional School District, the general fund is by far the most significant fund.

#### **Reporting the School District as a Whole**

#### Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the District to provide programs and activities, the view of the District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2016-2017?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting considers all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in net position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the District as a whole, the financial position of the District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors; some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs, and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Governmental Activities All of the District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation, and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation, and extracurricular activities.
- Business-Type Activities These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. The food services enterprise fund is reported as a business activity.

#### Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial statements provide detailed information about the District's funds. The District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. The District's governmental funds are the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual basis of accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general governmental operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental funds information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The District maintains an enterprise fund, which is used to report the activity of the food service. The enterprise fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements are essentially the same.

#### The School District as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole.

Table 1 provides a summary of the District's net position at June 30.

|                                    |                    |               | TAE<br>NET PC       | BLE 1<br>DITION |               |               |                  |             |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
|                                    | Governm<br>Activit |               | Business<br>Activit |                 | To            | tal           |                  |             |
|                                    | 2017               | 2016          | 2017                | 2016            | 2017          | 2016          | Amount<br>Change | %<br>Change |
| Assets:                            |                    | 2010          |                     |                 |               |               |                  |             |
| Current and                        |                    |               |                     |                 |               |               |                  |             |
| Other Assets                       | \$ 2,133,495       | \$ 4,745,795  | \$ 179,011          |                 | \$ 2,312,506  | \$ 4,934,035  | \$ (2,621,529)   | -53.13%     |
| Capital Assets                     | 31,263,307         | 29,394,534    | 26,376              | 23,036          | 31,289,683    | 29,417,570    | 1,872,113        | 6.36%       |
| Total Assets                       | 33,396,802         | 34,140,329    | 205,387             | 211,276         | 33,602,189    | 34,351,605    | (749,416)        | -2.18%      |
| Deferred Outflows                  | 3,613,833          | 1,549,271     |                     |                 | 3,613,833     | 1,549,271     | 2,064,562        | 133.26%     |
| Liabilities:<br>Long-term          |                    |               |                     |                 |               |               |                  |             |
| Liabilities                        | 20,541,790         | 17,127,906    |                     |                 | 20,541,790    | 17,127,906    | 3,413,884        | 19.93%      |
| Other Liabilities                  | 1,069,942          | 2,844,822     |                     |                 | 1,069,942     | 2,844,822     | (1,774,880)      | -62.39%     |
| Total Liabilities                  | 21,611,732         | 19,972,728    |                     |                 | 21,611,732    | 19,972,728    | 1,639,004        | 8.21%       |
| Deferred Inflows                   | 445,840            | 720,438       |                     |                 | 445,840       | 720,438       | (274,598)        | -38.12%     |
| Net Position:<br>Net Investment in |                    |               |                     |                 |               |               |                  |             |
| Capital Assets                     | 20,338,786         | 19,161,174    | 26,376              | 23,036          | 20,365,162    | 19,184,210    | 1,180,952        | 6.16%       |
| Restricted<br>Unrestricted         | 2,890,079          | 3,343,091     |                     |                 | 2,890,079     | 3,343,091     | (453,012)        | -13.55%     |
| (deficit)                          | (8,275,802)        | (7,507,831)   | 179,011             | 188,240         | (8,096,791)   | (7,319,591)   | (777,200)        | 10.62%      |
| Total Net Position                 | \$ 14,953,063      | \$ 14,996,434 | \$ 205,387          | \$ 211,276      | \$ 15,158,450 | \$ 15,207,710 | \$ (49,260)      | -0.32%      |

The District's combined net position of \$15,158,450 on June 30, 2017, results in an decrease of .32% from the prior year.

#### The School District as a Whole (Continued)

Table 2 shows changes in net position for fiscal years 2017 and 2016.

| Table 2       Changes in Net Position  |    |          |    |            |    |                  |             |  |
|--|----|----------|----|------------|----|------------------|-------------|--|
|  | 20 | 017      |    | 2016       |    | Amount<br>Change | %<br>Change |  |
| Revenues:  |    |          |    |            |    |                  |             |  |
| Program Revenues:  |    |          |    |            |    |                  |             |  |
| Charges for Services   | \$ | 295,335  | \$ | 299,587    | \$ | (4,252)          | -1.42%      |  |
| Operating Grants and Contributions   |    | 141,447  | +  | 7,350,331  | Ŧ  | 2,791,116        | 37.97%      |  |
| General Revenues:  |    | , ,      |    | , ,        |    | , - , -          |             |  |
| Property Taxes   | 30 | ,414,817 |    | 29,835,577 |    | 579,240          | 1.94%       |  |
| Grants and Entitlements  |    | 705,784  |    | 632,191    |    | 73,593           | 11.64%      |  |
| Other  |    | 653,919  |    | 653,716    |    | 203              | 0.03%       |  |
| Total Revenues   | 42 | ,211,302 |    | 38,771,402 | _  | 3,439,900        | 8.87%       |  |
| Program Expenses:  |    |          |    |            |    |                  |             |  |
| Instruction  | 24 | ,055,696 |    | 21,139,308 |    | 2,916,388        | 13.80%      |  |
| Support Services:  |    |          |    |            |    |                  |             |  |
| Tuition  | 1  | ,957,898 |    | 1,740,530  |    | 217,368          | 12.49%      |  |
| Students and Instructional Staff   | 5  | ,364,252 |    | 5,016,339  |    | 347,913          | 6.94%       |  |
| General Administration, School Administration,<br>Central Services, Information Technology |    |          |    |            |    |                  |             |  |
| and Maintenance of Facilities  | 8  | ,388,817 |    | 7,411,874  |    | 976,943          | 13.18%      |  |
| Pupil Transportation   |    | 687,489  |    | 619,292    |    | 68,197           | 11.01%      |  |
| Interest on Debt   |    | 233,750  |    | 277,073    |    | (43,323)         | -15.64%     |  |
| Unallocated Depreciation and   |    |          |    |            |    |                  |             |  |
| loss on equipment disposal   | 1  | ,271,436 |    | 1,226,031  |    | 45,405           | 3.70%       |  |
| Enterprise Fund  |    | 301,224  |    | 299,246    |    | 1,978            | 0.66%       |  |
| Total Expenses   | 42 | ,260,562 | -  | 37,729,693 |    | 4,530,869        | 12.01%      |  |
| Increase in Net Position   | \$ | (49,260) | \$ | 1,041,709  | \$ | (1,090,969)      | -104.73%    |  |

#### **Governmental Activities**

The District's total governmental activities revenues were \$41,915,967 for the year ended June 30, 2017. Property taxes made up 72.56% of revenues for governmental activities for the River Dell Regional School District for fiscal year 2017. Federal and state grants accounted for another 25.88% of governmental activities revenues.

The total cost of all governmental activities programs and services was \$41,959,338. Instruction comprises 57.33% of District expenses.

#### **Business - Type Activities**

Revenues for the District's business - type activities (food service program) were comprised of charges for services.

• Food service - had an operating loss of \$5,889, which includes a loss reported by the management company, plus year-end depreciation, inventory, and other adjustments.

#### **Governmental Activities**

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

Table 2

|                                 |                                      | Та                                 | ble 3                                |                                   |   |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
|                                 | Total<br>Cost of<br>Services<br>2017 | Net<br>Cost of<br>Services<br>2017 | Total<br>Cost of<br>Services<br>2016 | Net<br>Costof<br>Services<br>2016 | Amount<br>Change<br>Total Cost of<br>Services | Amount<br>Change<br>Net Costof<br>Services |
| Instruction                     | \$ 24,055,696                        | \$ 16,682,765                      | \$ 21,139,308                        | \$ 15,893,491                     | \$ 2,916,388                                  | \$ 789,274                                 |
| Support Services:               |                                      |                                    |                                      |                                   |   |  |
| Tuition                         | 1,957,898                            | 1,901,918                          | 1,740,530                            | 1,693,781                         | 217,368                                       | 208,137                                    |
| Student and Instructional Staff | 5,364,252                            | 3,903,290                          | 5,016,339                            | 3,734,458                         | 347,913                                       | 168,832                                    |
| General Administration,         |                                      |                                    |                                      |                                   |   |  |
| School Administration, Centra   | al                                   |                                    |                                      |                                   |   |  |
| Services, Administrative        |                                      |                                    |                                      |                                   |   |  |
| Information Technology and      |                                      |                                    |                                      |                                   |   |  |
| Maintenance of Facilities       | 8,388,817                            | 7,137,243                          | 7,411,874                            | 6,635,990                         | 976,943                                       | 501,253                                    |
| Pupil Transportation            | 687,489                              | 687,489                            | 619,292                              | 619,292                           | 68,197  | 68,197                                     |
| Interest on Debt                | 233,750                              | 233,750                            | 277,073                              | 277,073                           | (43,323)                                      | (43,323)                                   |
| Depreciation and Loss on        |                                      |                                    |                                      |                                   |   |  |
| Disposal of Equipment           | 1,271,436                            | 1,271,436                          | 1,226,031                            | 1,226,031                         | 45,405  | 45,405                                     |
| Total Expenses                  | <u>\$ 41,959,338</u>                 | <u>\$ 31,817,891</u>               | <u>\$ 37,430,447</u>                 | <u>\$ 30,080,116</u>              | <u>\$ 4,528,891</u>                           | <u>\$ 1,737,775</u>                        |

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Student and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development. General administration, school administration, and business include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school as well as to and from school activities, as provided by State law.

Interest on debt involves the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges on debt of the District.

#### The School District's Funds

All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues amounted to \$36,832,920 and expenditures were \$37,242,737. The net decrease in fund balance for the year, \$409,817, was all in the general fund.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following table presents a summary of the revenues of the governmental funds for the general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, and the amount and percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year revenues. There was no capital projects fund in the current or prior year.

| Revenue   | Amount                    | Percent<br>Of<br>Total | Increase<br>Decrease)<br>From<br>2015-16 | Percent<br>Of<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|---|
| Local Sources<br>State Sources<br>Federal Sources | \$ 31,068<br>5,322<br>442 |                        | \$<br>579,443<br>801,888<br>(84,902)     | 1.90%<br>17.74%<br>-16.11%              |
| Total   | \$ 36,832                 | ,920 100.00%           | \$<br>1,296,429                          | 3.65%                                   |

The increase in revenue from local sources of \$579,443 is primarily due to an increase in local tax levy. The increase in local revenue was needed to fund the additional expenditures associated with higher operating costs and the minimal increases in state aid.

Revenues from state sources increased by \$801,888. On-Behalf TPAF pension contributions, postretirement medical and reimbursed TPAF social security contributions increased by a total amount of \$666,740 (which is off-set by an equal increase in expenditures). The other state aid recorded in the general fund and special revenue fund increased by \$135,148.

Federal revenues decreased by \$84,902.

#### The School District's Funds (Continued)

The following table presents a summary of the general fund, special revenue fund, and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, and the amount of increases and decreases in relation to prior year expenditures.

| Expenditures     | <br>Amount       | Percent<br>of<br>Total | (  | Increase<br>Decrease)<br>From<br>2015-16 | Percent<br>of<br>Increase<br>(Decrease) |
|------------------|------------------|------------------------|----|--|---|
| Current Expense: |                  |                        |    |  |   |
| Instruction      | \$<br>14,116,327 | 37.91%                 | \$ | 496,939                                  | 3.65%                                   |
| Undistributed    |                  |                        |    |  |   |
| Expenditures     | 19,593,153       | 52.61%                 |    | 1,379,003                                | 7.57%                                   |
| Capital Outlay   | 1,191,528        | 3.20%                  |    | 554,606                                  | 87.08%                                  |
| Special Revenue  | 835,729          | 2.24%                  |    | (23,121)                                 | -2.69%                                  |
| Debt Service     | <br>1,506,000    | 4.04%                  |    | 12,400                                   | 0.83%                                   |
|                  |                  |                        |    |  |   |
| Total            | \$<br>37,242,737 | 100.00%                | \$ | 2,419,827                                | 6.95%                                   |

Changes in expenditures were the results of varying factors. The net increase in instruction and undistributed expenditures of \$1,875,942 is primarily the result of increases in supplies, tuition, special education costs and repairs. Additionally, on-behalf TPAF pension contributions, post-retirement medical and reimbursed TPAF social security contributions increased by a total amount of \$666,740, (which is off-set by an equal increase in revenues). Capital outlay increased \$554,606 in the current year largely as a result of projects completed in the current year. Debt service increased \$12,400 due to the change in current year principal and interest charges.

The \$23,121 decrease in special revenue fund expenditures is primarily due to decreased funding of E.S.E.A Federal grants.

#### **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

The District's budget is prepared according to New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund.

The District had numerous budget transfers during the 2016-2017 school year. Key highlights include:

• Regular Programs Salaries of Teachers - budgeted salaries of teachers in grades 9-12 had a net decrease of \$238,043 for teachers that retired after the budget was constructed.

#### General Fund Budgeting Highlights (Continued)

- General Supplies Regular Programs Undistributed Instruction increased \$62,321 because additional "IT" purchases were made for computer related materials.
- Special Education Instruction Learning and/or Language Disabilities Other Salaries for Instruction decreased \$77,957 due to fewer students requiring aides.
- Special Education Instruction Resource Room/Resource Center increased \$179,481 to cover more students being classified.
- Undistributed Expenditures Instruction Tuition to other LEA'S within the State-Special decreased \$129,672 due to changes in student's classification after the budget was constructed.
- Undistributed Expenditures Instruction Tuition to County Special Services School Districts and Regional Day Schools increased \$196,056 due to more students with classifications moving into the District.
- Undistributed Expenditures Instruction Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped within the State decreased \$109,217 due to students moving out of the District.
- Support Services School Administration Salaries of Professional Staff increased \$143,608 due to Administrators that were supposed to teach and did not.
- Required Maintenance for School Facilities Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services increased \$97,391 due to additional repairs needed.
- Custodial Services Purchased Professional and Technical services increased \$56,871 due to more professional services needed.
- Custodial Services Energy (Natural Gas) decreased \$181,678 due to warmer winter and ACES cost reduction.
- Unallocated Employee Benefits Health Benefits decreased \$507,509 due to breakage and higher employee co-pay.
- Equipment Regular Programs Instruction Grades 9-12 increased \$136,741 due to more teacher White Boards/Promethean Boards needed.
- Equipment Undistributed Expenditures Care and Upkeep of Grounds increased \$83,931 due to purchase of new track and grounds equipment needed.

#### **Capital Assets**

At June 30, 2017, the District had \$29,341,002 invested in land, building, improvements and machinery and equipment. Table 4 shows fiscal year 2017 balances compared to 2016.

## Table 4 Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) at June 30,

|                           | 2017 |            | <br>2016         |  |
|---------------------------|------|------------|------------------|--|
| Land                      | \$   | 216,520    | \$<br>216,520    |  |
| Site Improvements         |      | 3,339,100  | 3,681,431        |  |
| Building and Improvements |      | 24,361,925 | 24,096,351       |  |
| Machinery and Equipment   |      | 1,423,457  | <br>1,423,268    |  |
| Total                     | \$   | 29,341,002 | \$<br>29,417,570 |  |

Overall, net capital assets decreased \$76,568 from fiscal year 2016 to fiscal year 2017. The decrease in capital assets is due primarily to depreciation being more than current year additions.

#### **Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2017, the District had \$20,541,790 of outstanding debt. Of this amount, \$475,058 is for compensated absences; \$8,530,000 is serial bonds for school construction projects; and \$11,536,732 is the net pension liability for PERS.

# Table 5Outstanding Serial Bonds at June 30,

|  | <br>2017        | 2016 |           |  |
|--|-----------------|------|-----------|--|
| 2004 General Obligation Refunded Bonds | \$<br>8,530,000 | \$   | 9,650,000 |  |

At June 30, 2017, the District's available borrowing margin was \$109,057,503.

#### For the Future

The River Dell Regional School District is in good financial condition presently. The District is proud of its community support of the public schools. A concern is the student enrollment. Over the past several years, the student population has been decreasing, and this trend is projected to continue for several more years.

The River Dell Regional School District's budget for 2017-2018 was approved by the County Superintendent.

In conclusion, the River Dell Regional School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the District's system for financial planning, budgeting and internal financial controls are well regarded. The District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

#### **Contacting the School District's Financial Management**

The financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact the District's Business Administrator, Mr. Thomas L. Bonfiglio, at 230 Woodland Avenue, River Edge, NJ 07661.

**BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

### **DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

|   | -  | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | _   | Total                |
|---|----|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| ASSETS  |    |                            |                             |     |                      |
| Cash  | \$ | 1,645,041                  | \$<br>174,525               | \$  | 1,819,566            |
| Receivables, net                              |    | 184,761                    | 3,665                       |     | 188,426              |
| Inventories                                   |    |                            | 821                         |     | 821                  |
| Restricted assets:                            |    |                            |                             |     |                      |
| Capital reserve account - cash                |    | 2,252,374                  |                             |     | 2,252,374            |
| Capital assets, net                           |    |                            |                             |     |                      |
| Not being depreciated                         |    | 216,520                    |                             |     | 216,520              |
| Being depreciated                             | -  | 29,098,106                 | 26,376                      | -   | 29,124,482           |
| Total assets                                  | -  | 33,396,802                 | 205,387                     | -   | 33,602,189           |
| Deferred outflows of resources:               |    |                            |                             |     |                      |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions         | -  | 3,613,833                  |                             | -   | 3,613,833            |
| Total deferred outflows of resources          | -  | 3,613,833                  |                             | -   | 3,613,833            |
| LIABILITIES                                   |    |                            |                             |     |                      |
| Accounts payable                              |    | 930,254                    |                             |     | 930,254              |
| Payable to state government                   |    | 27,499                     |                             |     | 27,499               |
| Accrued interest                              |    | 112,189                    |                             |     | 112,189              |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                       |    |                            |                             |     |                      |
| Due within one year                           |    | 1,537,000                  |                             |     | 1,537,000            |
| Due beyond one year                           |    | 7,468,058                  |                             |     | 7,468,058            |
| Net pension liability                         | -  | 11,536,732                 |                             | -   | 11,536,732           |
| Total liabilities                             | -  | 21,611,732                 |                             | -   | 21,611,732           |
| Deferred inflows of resources:                |    |                            |                             |     |                      |
| Deferred inflows related to refunding of debt | -  | 445,840                    |                             | -   | 445,840              |
| Total deferred inflows or resources           | -  | 445,840                    |                             | -   | 445,840              |
| NET POSITION                                  |    |                            |                             |     |                      |
| Net investment in capital assets              |    | 20,338,786                 | 26,376                      |     | 20,365,162           |
| Restricted for:                               |    | 2 252 274                  |                             |     | 2 252 274            |
| Capital reserve<br>Other purposes             |    | 2,252,374<br>637,705       |                             |     | 2,252,374<br>637,705 |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                        |    | (8,275,802)                | 179,011                     |     | (8,096,791)          |
|   | -  | (0,210,002)                |                             | -   | (0,000,101)          |
| Total net position                            | \$ | 14,953,063                 | \$<br>205,387               | \$_ | 15,158,450           |

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

\_

|  |    |            |    |                        |    | Program                |
|--|----|------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|
|  |    |            |    | Indirect               | _  |                        |
| Function/Programs                              |    | Expenses   |    | Expenses<br>Allocation |    | Charge for<br>Services |
| Government activities:                         | _  |            |    |                        |    |                        |
| Instruction:                                   |    |            |    |                        |    |                        |
| Regular  | \$ | 11,079,967 | \$ | 7,218,309              | \$ | -                      |
| Special education                              | Ψ  | 2,215,028  | Ψ  | 1,668,383              | Ψ  |                        |
| Other special instruction                      |    | 136,625    |    | 99,538                 |    |                        |
| Other instruction                              |    | 1,081,983  |    | 555,863                |    |                        |
| Support services:                              |    |            |    |                        |    |                        |
| Tuition  |    | 1,957,898  |    |                        |    |                        |
| Student and instruction related services       |    | 3,371,545  |    | 1,992,707              |    |                        |
| School administrative services                 |    | 1,470,271  |    | 1,119,374              |    |                        |
| General administration services                |    | 486,487    |    | 258,162                |    |                        |
| Central services                               |    | 493,227    |    | 288,237                |    |                        |
| Administrative information technology services |    | 529,216    |    | 283,239                |    |                        |
| Plant operations and maintenance               |    | 2,472,833  |    | 987,771                |    |                        |
| Pupil transportation                           |    | 658,192    |    | 29,297                 |    |                        |
| Interest on long-term debt                     |    | 233,750    |    |                        |    |                        |
| Unallocated depreciation and                   |    |            |    |                        |    |                        |
| loss on disposal of equipment                  | -  | 1,271,436  |    |                        |    |                        |
| Total governmental activities                  | -  | 27,458,458 |    | 14,500,880             |    |                        |
| Business-type activities:                      |    |            |    |                        |    |                        |
| Food services                                  | -  | 301,224    |    |                        | -  | 295,335                |
| Total business-type activities                 | -  | 301,224    |    |                        | _  | 295,335                |
| Total primary government                       | ¢  | 27,759,682 | -  |                        | \$ | 295.335                |
| Total primary government                       | φ  | 21,109,002 | •  |                        | φ  | 290,000                |

| Revenues        |  |                        |  | Net (Expense) Revenue and<br>Changes in Net Position |  |    |                               |    |   |  |
|-----------------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|----|-------------------------------|----|---|--|
|                 | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions   |                        | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | · -  | Governmental<br>Activities   |    | Business-type<br>Activities   | -  | Total   |  |
| \$              | 5,627,253<br>1,264,825<br>73,029<br>407,824  | \$                     | -                                      | \$   | (12,671,023)<br>(2,618,586)<br>(163,134)<br>(1,230,022)  | \$ | -                             | \$ | (12,671,023)<br>(2,618,586)<br>(163,134)<br>(1,230,022)   |  |
|                 | 55,980<br>1,460,962<br>656,507<br>175,788<br>211,473<br>207,806  |                        |  |  | $\begin{array}{c} (1,901,918)\\ (3,903,290)\\ (1,933,138)\\ (568,861)\\ (569,991)\\ (604,649)\\ (3,460,604)\\ (687,489)\\ (233,750) \end{array}$ |    |                               |    | (1,901,918)<br>(3,903,290)<br>(1,933,138)<br>(568,861)<br>(569,991)<br>(604,649)<br>(3,460,604)<br>(687,489)<br>(233,750) |  |
|                 | 10,141,447   |                        |  | . <u> </u>   | (1,271,436)<br>(31,817,891)  |    |                               | -  | (1,271,436)<br>(31,817,891)   |  |
| <br>            | 10,141,447   | \$                     |  | · -  | (31,817,891)   |    | (5,889)<br>(5,889)<br>(5,889) | -  | (5,889)<br>(5,889)<br>(31,823,780)  |  |
| Gene            | ral revenues:<br>operty taxes levie  | :                      | or:                                    |  | (31,017,091)   |    | (3,009)                       | -  | (31,023,700)  |  |
| Fe<br>Tu<br>Int | General purpose<br>Debt service<br>deral and State a<br>ition received<br>erest - capital re<br>vestment earning<br>scellaneous inco | s<br>aid r<br>ser<br>s | not restricted                         | _  | 28,908,817<br>1,506,000<br>705,784<br>401,426<br>1,741<br>5,667<br>245,085   |    |                               | -  | 28,908,817<br>1,506,000<br>705,784<br>401,426<br>1,741<br>5,667<br>245,085  |  |
| Total           | general revenues   | 6                      |  | _  | 31,774,520   |    |                               | -  | 31,774,520  |  |
| Chan            | ge in net position   |                        |  |  | (43,371)   |    | (5,889)                       |    | (49,260)  |  |
| Net po          | osition - beginnin   | g                      |  | _  | 14,996,434   |    | 211,276                       | -  | 15,207,710  |  |
| Net po          | osition - ending   |                        |  | \$_  | 14,953,063   | \$ | 205,387                       | \$ | 15,158,450  |  |

Net (Expense) Revenue and

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The individual fund statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by fund type.

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

|  |         | General<br>Fund   |       | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |        | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | -   | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds                                |
|--|---------|---|-------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----|---|
| ASSETS<br>Cash<br>Cash - capital reserve<br>Accounts receivable:<br>State  | \$      | 1,560,833<br>2,252,374<br>184,761                             | \$    | 84,208                     | \$     | -                       | \$  | 1,645,041<br>2,252,374<br>184,761                             |
| Total assets   | \$_     | 3,997,968   | \$    | 84,208                     | \$     | -                       | \$  | 4,082,176   |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES<br>Liabilities:<br>Accounts payable<br>Intergovernmental payable:  | \$      | 528,841   | \$    | 56,709                     | \$     | -                       | \$  | 585,550   |
| State<br>Total liabilities   | _       | 528,841   |       | 27,499<br>84,208           | · _    |                         | -   | <u>27,499</u><br>613,049                                      |
| Fund balances:<br>Restricted for:<br>Capital reserve<br>Reserved for excess surplus<br>Reserved excess surplus - designated for<br>subsequent year's expenditures<br>Committed:<br>Year-end encumbrances<br>Assigned:<br>Year-end encumbrances<br>Unassigned | _       | 2,252,374<br>275,000<br>275,000<br>83,260<br>4,445<br>579,048 |       |                            |        |                         |     | 2,252,374<br>275,000<br>275,000<br>83,260<br>4,445<br>579,048 |
| Total fund balances  |         | 3,469,127   |       |                            | · _    |                         |     | 3,469,127   |
| Total liabilities and fund balances  | \$_     | 3,997,968   | \$    | 84,208                     | \$     | -                       |     |   |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in th   | e state | ement of net p  | oosit | ion (A-1) are              | e diff | erent becau             | se: |   |

| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources, and therefore, are not reported in the funds. The costs of the assets are \$45,596,152 and the accumulated depreciation is \$16,281,526. |     | 29,314,626   |
|--|-----|--------------|
| Accrued interest is not due and payable in the current period, and therefore, is not reported as a liability in the funds.   |     | (112,189)    |
| Deferred outflows related to pensions.   |     | 3,613,833    |
| Accounts payable related to the April 1, 2018 required PERS pension contribution that is not liquidated with current financial resources.  |     | (344,704)    |
| Bond issuance premium is recorded as revenue in the Governmental Funds in the year of receipt. The original premium is \$1,512,718 and accumulated amortization of \$1,066,878.                                      |     | (445,840)    |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period, and therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (See Note 7)   |     | (9,005,058)  |
| Net pension liability.   | _   | (11,536,732) |
| Net position of governmental activities  | \$_ | 14,953,063   |

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|   | _   | General<br>Fund | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |            | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | _   | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|---|-----|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES:   |     |                 |                            |            |                         |     |                                |
| Local sources:  |     |                 |                            |            |                         |     |                                |
| Local tax levy  | \$  | 28,908,817      | \$<br>-                    | \$         | 1,506,000               | \$  | 30,414,817                     |
| Tuition   |     | 401,426         |                            |            |                         |     | 401,426                        |
| Interest - capital reserve funds                          |     | 1,741           |                            |            |                         |     | 1,741                          |
| Interest earned on investments                            |     | 5,667           |                            |            |                         |     | 5,667                          |
| Miscellaneous   | _   | 245,085         |                            |            |                         | -   | 245,085                        |
| Total revenues - local sources                            |     | 29,562,736      |                            |            | 1,506,000               |     | 31,068,736                     |
| State sources   |     | 4,928,455       | 393,591                    |            |                         |     | 5,322,046                      |
| Federal sources   | _   |                 | 442,138                    |            |                         | -   | 442,138                        |
| Total revenues  | _   | 34,491,191      | 835,729                    |            | 1,506,000               | -   | 36,832,920                     |
| EXPENDITURES:   |     |                 |                            |            |                         |     |                                |
| Current expense:  |     |                 |                            |            |                         |     |                                |
| Regular instruction                                       |     | 10,682,691      | 397,276                    |            |                         |     | 11,079,967                     |
| Special education instruction                             |     | 2,215,028       | ,                          |            |                         |     | 2,215,028                      |
| Other special instruction                                 |     | 136,625         |                            |            |                         |     | 136,625                        |
| Other instruction   |     | 1,081,983       |                            |            |                         |     | 1,081,983                      |
| Support services and undistributed costs:                 |     |                 |                            |            |                         |     |                                |
| Tuition   |     | 1,901,918       | 55,980                     |            |                         |     | 1,957,898                      |
| Student and instruction related services                  |     | 3,001,366       | 370,179                    |            |                         |     | 3,371,545                      |
| School administration services                            |     | 1,470,271       |                            |            |                         |     | 1,470,271                      |
| General administration services                           |     | 486,487         |                            |            |                         |     | 486,487                        |
| Central services  |     | 493,227         |                            |            |                         |     | 493,227                        |
| Administrative information technology services            |     | 529,216         |                            |            |                         |     | 529,216                        |
| Plant operations and maintenance                          |     | 2,472,833       |                            |            |                         |     | 2,472,833                      |
| Pupil transportation                                      |     | 658,192         |                            |            |                         |     | 658,192                        |
| Employee benefits   |     | 8,579,643       | 12,294                     |            |                         |     | 8,591,937                      |
| Capital outlay<br>Debt service:                           |     | 1,191,528       |                            |            |                         |     | 1,191,528                      |
| Principal   |     |                 |                            |            | 1,120,000               |     | 1,120,000                      |
| Interest  | _   |                 |                            |            | 386,000                 | _   | 386,000                        |
| Total expenditures  | _   | 34,901,008      | 835,729                    | · _        | 1,506,000               | _   | 37,242,737                     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | _   | (409,817)       |                            |            |                         | -   | (409,817)                      |
| Net change in fund balances                               |     | (409,817)       |                            |            |                         |     | (409,817)                      |
| Fund balances - July 1                                    | _   | 3,878,944       |                            | . <u> </u> |                         | -   | 3,878,944                      |
| Fund balances - June 30                                   | \$_ | 3,469,127       | \$<br>-                    | \$         |                         | \$_ | 3,469,127                      |

# RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2) \$ (409, 817)Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are different because: Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the period. (1,246,716)Depreciation \$ Capital outlays 1,191,528 (55, 188)Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities. 1,120,000 Governmental funds report District pension contributions as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the District's pension contributions in the current period. (807, 946)In the Statement of Activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an increase in the reconciliation. 14,730

Sub-total (162,941)

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  | Balance forward | \$<br>(162,941) |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in the governmental funds. Proceeds are not revenue in the Statement of Activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position.  |                 |                 |
| Amortization of deferred amounts on refunding  | 137,520         | 137,520         |
| In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g.,<br>compensated absences (vacations and sick days) are<br>measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the<br>governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are<br>reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid).<br>When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the<br>difference is a reduction in the reconciliation; when the paid<br>amount exceeds the amount earned, the difference is an<br>addition to the reconciliation. |                 | (17,950)        |
|  |                 | <br>(17,950)    |
| Change in net position of governmental activities  |                 | \$<br>(43,371)  |

# RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2017

| ASSETS                             | usiness-type<br>Activities -<br><u>erprise Funds</u><br>Food<br>Services |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Current assets:                    |  |
| Cash                               | \$<br>174,525  |
| Accounts receivable                |  |
| Other                              | 3,665  |
| Inventories                        | <br>821  |
| Total current assets               | <br>179,011  |
| Noncurrent assets:                 |  |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment | 177,006  |
| Less: accumulated depreciation     | <br>150,630  |
| Total noncurrent assets            | <br>26,376   |
| Total assets                       | <br>205,387  |
| NET POSITION                       |  |
| Investment in capital assets       | 26,376   |
| Unrestricted                       | <br>179,011  |
| Total net position                 | \$<br>205,387  |

## RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  | Business-type<br>Activities -<br>Enterprise Funds<br>Food<br>Services   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES:<br>Charges for services:   |   |  |  |
| Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs  | \$<br>295,335   |  |  |
| Total operating revenues   | <br>295,335   |  |  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES:<br>Salaries<br>Payroll taxes<br>Employee benefits<br>Management and administrative fees<br>Insurance<br>Supplies<br>Rent<br>Repairs<br>Outside services<br>Miscellaneous<br>Depreciation<br>Cost of sales - non-reimbursable program | <br>$105,685 \\ 13,815 \\ 27,165 \\ 34,820 \\ 6,038 \\ 6,003 \\ 1,500 \\ 75 \\ 4,464 \\ 2,843 \\ 2,423 \\ 96,393 \\ 1,503 \\ 1,500 \\ 1$ |  |  |
| Total operating expenses   | <br>301,224   |  |  |
| Operating loss   | <br>(5,889)   |  |  |
| Change in net position   | (5,889)   |  |  |
| Total net position - July 1  | <br>211,276   |  |  |
| Total net position - June 30   | \$<br>205,387   |  |  |

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|   |    | Business-type<br>Activities -<br>Enterprise Funds<br>Food<br>Services |
|---|----|---|
| Cash flows from operating activities:<br>Receipts from customers<br>Payments to employees<br>Payment for payroll taxes and employee benefits<br>Payments to suppliers | \$ | 291,670<br>(105,685)<br>(40,980)<br>(151,676)                         |
| Net cash used by operating activities   |    | (6,671)   |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:<br>Additions to leasehold improvements and equipment  |    | (5,763)   |
| Net cash used by capital and related financing activities   | ,  | (5,763)   |
| Net decrease in cash  |    | (12,434)  |
| Cash - July 1   |    | 186,959   |
| Cash - June 30  | \$ | 174,525   |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash<br>used by operating activities:   |    |   |
| Operating loss<br>Adjustments not affecting cash:   | \$ | (5,889)   |
| Depreciation  |    | 2,423   |
| Change in assets and liabilities:<br>Decrease in inventories  |    | 460   |
| Total adjustments   |    | (782)   |
| Net cash used by operating activities   | \$ | (6,671)   |

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2017

|   | 5  | Private<br>Purpose<br>Scholarship<br>Funds |     | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Insurance<br>Trust Fund | -   | Agency<br>Funds  |
|---|----|--|-----|---|-----|------------------|
| ASSETS  |    |  |     |   |     |                  |
| Cash  | \$ | 120,960                                    | \$_ | 196,615   | \$_ | 267,271          |
| Total assets  | _  | 120,960                                    | _   | 196,615   | \$_ | 267,271          |
| LIABILITIES   |    |  |     |   |     |                  |
| Accounts payable Payroll deductions and                     | \$ | -  | \$  | 519   | \$  | -                |
| withholdings<br>Due to student groups                       |    |  |     |   |     | 9,566<br>257,705 |
| Due to student groups                                       |    |  | -   |   | -   | 201,100          |
| Total liabilities   | _  |  | _   | 519   | \$_ | 267,271          |
| NET POSITION  |    |  |     |   |     |                  |
| Held in trust for unemployment<br>claims and other purposes |    |  | \$  | 196,096   |     |                  |
| Reserved for scholarships                                   | \$ | 120,960                                    | . = |   |     |                  |

# RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|   | Private<br>Purpose<br>Scholarship<br>Funds |    | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Insurance<br>Trust Fund |
|---|--|----|---|
| ADDITIONS:<br>Contributions:<br>Other<br>Employer<br>Plan member                                    | \$<br>30,719                               | \$ | -<br>30,000<br>24,564                                   |
| Total contributions   | 30,719                                     |    | 54,564  |
| Investment earnings:<br>Interest  | 355  |    | 206   |
| Net investment earnings   | 355  |    | 206   |
| Total additions   | 31,074                                     | •  | 54,770  |
| DEDUCTIONS:<br>Scholarship/award payments<br>Unemployment compensation<br>insurance claims and fees | 30,789                                     |    | 39,106  |
| Total deductions  | 30,789                                     |    | 39,106  |
| Change in net position  | 285  |    | 15,664  |
| Net position - July 1   | 120,675                                    | •  | 180,432   |
| Net position - June 30  | \$<br>120,960                              | \$ | 196,096   |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education of the River Dell Regional School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the District's accounting policies are described below.

# A. Reporting Entity:

The River Dell Regional School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board of Education (the "Board") consists of nine members elected to three-year terms and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. The purpose of the District is to educate students in grades 7 - 12. The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the River Dell Regional School District, this includes general operations, food service, and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; or (3) the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or (4) the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the District has no component units. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity as a component unit.

#### **B.** Recent Accounting Standards:

During fiscal year 2017, the District adopted the following GASB statements:

• GASB No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets that are Not Within the Scope of GASB No. 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68, effective with fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# B. Recent Accounting Standards (Continued):

- GASB No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans, effective with fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local government OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability. There is no impact on the financial statements due to the adoption of this standard.
- GASB No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosure*, effective with fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The requirements of this Statement improve financial reporting by providing disclosure of information about the nature and magnitude of tax abatements that will make these transactions more transparent to financial statement users. As a result, users will be better equipped to understand (1) how tax abatements affect a government's future ability to raise resources and meet its financial obligations and (2) the impact those abatements have on a government's financial position and economic condition. There is no impact on the financial statements due to the adoption of this standard.
- GASB No. 82, Pension Issues An Amendment of GASB Statements Nos. 67, 68, and 73, effective with fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to GASB Statements No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, and No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. Specifically, this Statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements.

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

- GASB No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions - will be effective beginning with fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities.
- GASB No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (ARO's). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A Government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# B. Recent Accounting Standards (Continued):

- GASB No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities* will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom the fiduciary relationship exists.
- GASB No. 85, *Omnibus 2017* will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The objective of this Statement is to address various issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement, and the timing of measurement of postemployment benefits recognized in the financial statements.
- GASB No. 86, Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. The primary objective of this statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt - are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on extinguished debt and notes to financial statements for debt that is in substance defeased.
- GASB No. 87, *Leases* will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The objective
  of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by
  improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement
  increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of
  certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases
  and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment
  provisions of the contract.

Management has not yet determined the impact of implementing these pronouncements.

#### C. Basis of Presentation:

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-Wide statements, including a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

*District-Wide Statements:* The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# C. Basis of Presentation (Continued):

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the District at fiscal year end. The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activities of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

*Fund Financial Statements:* During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - *governmental, proprietary,* and *fiduciary* are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u> - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all expendable financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment, which are classified in the capital outlay sub fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as they pertain to governmental entities states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources cannot be transferred from and to current expense without Board resolution and NJDOE approval.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u> - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments, (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# C. Basis of Presentation (Continued):

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - The capital projects fund is used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the District's voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election and from state aid through economic development grants other than those financed by the proprietary fund.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of, principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction, and improvement programs of the government funds.

The District reports the following proprietary funds:

<u>Enterprise Fund:</u> The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's food service (cafeteria) operations. The food service fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the District is that the costs (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

The District reports the following fiduciary funds:

<u>Private Purpose Scholarship Funds:</u> The District maintains funds from donations to provide scholarship awards.

<u>Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund:</u> The District maintains a fund to pay for employees' unemployment claims.

<u>Agency Funds</u>: The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for outside parties including other governments on behalf of other funds within the District. Agency funds include payroll, payroll agency and student activity funds.

#### D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting:

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued):

*District-Wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:* The District-Wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements with the exception of the agency fund which does not have a measurement focus. All assets, all liabilities and all deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with these operations (with the exception of the fiduciary funds) are included on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Ad Valorem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

#### E. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval and are no longer voted on by the electorate. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the special revenue fund. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f) 1.

On January 17, 2012, Chapter 202 of the Laws of P.L. 2011 was approved which established procedures for moving the date of a school district's annual school election from April to the general election in November. Under this new law, districts that have their school board members elected in November no longer have to submit their budgets that meet levy cap requirements for voter approval beginning with the 2012/2013 budget year and going forward. Only a school board decision to exceed the tax levy cap would require voter approval for the additional amount on the November ballot. The Board adopted a resolution to move its annual election to the date of the general election in accordance with the law.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# E. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Continued):

All budget amendments/transfers must be approved by School Board resolution and may be made at any time during the fiscal year, as long as the "transfer from" does not exceed 10% of the original line item budget, is not going to an administrative account, and is not going to or from capital outlay construction of facilities. If a transfer is anticipated to exceed 10%, the District must obtain NJDOE approval prior to making the transfer. All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining capital project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the fiscal year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

#### F. Encumbrance Accounting:

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year end, as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# G. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position or Equity:

# Cash:

Cash includes cash in banks and money market accounts.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The District's deposits are insured through the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), or New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). The District is required to deposit their funds in a depository which is protecting such funds pursuant to GUDPA. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act requires all banks doing business in the State of New Jersey to pledge collateral equal to 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of 75% of its capital funds for all deposits not covered by the FDIC. Bank balances are insured up to \$250,000 in aggregate by FDIC for each bank.

# Receivables and Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

All receivables are reported at their gross value and, where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible. No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded, as all amounts are considered collectible.

#### Inventories:

The cost of inventories of the governmental fund types are recorded as expenditures at the time individual inventory items are purchased.

Inventories in the proprietary funds are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in first-out (FIFO) method.

# Short-Term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

#### Capital Assets:

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# G. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position or Equity (Continued):

The District was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these capital assets through back trending. As the District constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, including assets acquired under capital leases, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure.

All reported capital assets, except for land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Asset Class   | Estimated<br>Useful Lives |
|---|---------------------------|
| Site improvements<br>School buildings and building improvements<br>Vehicles | 20<br>45-50<br>8          |
| Office, computer, instructional, and grounds equipment                      | 5-15                      |

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

#### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The District has one item which arises only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualifies for reporting in this category. The one item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the government-wide statement of net position and results from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investment; (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions; and (5) contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# G. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position or Equity (Continued):

#### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has one item which arose only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualifies for reporting in this category. The item is the deferred amounts on refunding of debt which results from the gain on a debt refunding reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. Deferred amounts on debt refunding result from the gain on the transaction when the carrying value of the refunded debt is greater than the debt's reacquisition price. These amounts are deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

#### Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. Grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met are recorded as unearned revenue.

#### Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations:

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-Wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

#### Accrued Salaries and Wages:

Certain School District employees who provide services to the School District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2017, the amounts earned by these employees were disbursed to the employees' own individual accounts.

#### Compensated Absences:

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that is not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# G. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position or Equity (Continued):

# Compensated Absences (Continued):

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For governmental fund financial statements, the current portion of unpaid compensated absences is the amount that is normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. In the proprietary funds, the entire amount of compensated absences is recorded as a fund liability.

# Pensions:

In the District-Wide financial statements, for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the retirement systems sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey and additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements, net pension liabilities represent amounts normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources for required pension contributions that are due and payable at year end. Pension expenditures are recognized based on contractual pension contributions that are required to be made to the pension plan during the fiscal year.

#### **District-Wide Net Position:**

Net position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net position invested in capital assets, net of related debt consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

#### Fund Equity:

Fund balances categories are designed to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balance more transparent. These categories are comprised of a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### G. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position or Equity (Continued):

<u>Restricted Fund Balance</u> - Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

<u>Reserved Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> - This restriction was created in accordance with <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2016 audited excess surplus that was appropriated in the 2017/2018 original budget certified for taxes.

<u>Reserved Excess Surplus</u> - This restriction was created in accordance with <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2017 audited excess surplus that is required to be appropriated in the 2018/2019 original budget certified for taxes.

<u>Capital Reserve</u> - This restriction was created by the District in accordance with <u>N.J.A.C.</u> 6A:23A-14.I to fund future capital expenditures (See Note 12).

<u>Capital Projects</u> - Represents fund balance restricted specifically for capital acquisitions and improvements in the Capital Projects Fund.

<u>Debt Service</u> - Represents fund balance restricted specifically for the repayment of long-term debt principal and interest in the Debt Service Fund.

<u>Committed Fund Balance</u> - Amounts constrained to specific purposes by an entity itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the entity takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> - Represents outstanding purchase orders at year-end for contracts awarded by formal action of the Board of Education for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30, 2017.

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> - Amounts the entity intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or by an official or body to which the Board of Education delegates the authority.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> - Represent outstanding purchase orders for goods or services approved by management for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30, 2017.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# G. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position or Equity (Continued):

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> - Represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund.

#### Revenues - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year-end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes, interest, and tuition.

#### Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-Wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

#### Tuition:

<u>Tuition Revenues</u> - Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

<u>Tuition Expenditures</u> - Tuition charges for the fiscal year 2016-2017 were based on rates established by the receiving district or private school for the disabled. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been certified by the state.

# NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# G. Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows, and Net Position or Equity (Continued):

# **Operating Revenues and Expenses:**

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activities of the proprietary funds. For the District, these revenues are sales for food service. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the services that are the primary activities of the proprietary funds.

# H. Allocation of Indirect Expenses:

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, pension, workers compensation, compensated absences, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of that program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities. Interest on long-term debt is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

# I. Extraordinary and Special Items:

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

#### J. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# NOTE 2. CASH

As of June 30, 2017, cash and restricted cash of the District consisted of \$4,071,940 in checking and money market accounts.

The District has no bank deposits that are uninsured, unregistered or uncollateralized, including any deposits that are collateralized with securities held by the pledging public depository or by its trust department or agent but not in the District's name.

# NOTE 2. CASH (CONTINUED)

#### Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits:

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. The District has a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2017, the District's bank balances of \$4,489,321 was not exposed to custodial credit risk, as the District's deposits are primarily in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act. See Note 1.

# NOTE 3. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

There were no interfund balances remaining on the fund financial statements at June 30, 2017.

There were no interfund transfers during the year ended June 30, 2017.

# NOTE 4. RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2017, consisted of accounts (fees for service), and intergovernmental State activities. All receivables are considered collectible in full. A summary of the principal items of receivables follows:

|   | <br>Amount    |
|---|---------------|
| Governmental activities<br>General fund:<br>State | \$<br>184,761 |
| Total governmental activities                     | 184,761       |
| Business-type activities:<br>Other                | <br>3,665     |
| Total receivables                                 | \$<br>188,426 |

#### NOTE 5. INVENTORIES

Inventories in the food service fund at June 30, 2017, consisted of the following:

Food and Supplies \$ 821

# NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, was as follows:

|   | Beginning<br>Balance                | Additions                     | Transfers/<br>Retirements | Ending<br>Balance                    |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Governmental activities:<br><i>Capital assets not being depreciated:</i><br>Land                  | \$ 216,520                          | <u>\$ -</u>                   | <u>\$</u>                 | \$ 216,520                           |
| Total capital assets not<br>being depreciated   | 216,520                             |                               |                           | 216,520                              |
| Capital assets being depreciated:<br>Site improvements<br>Building and building                   | 7,009,195                           |                               |                           | 7,009,195                            |
| improvements<br>Machinery and equipment   | 33,900,359<br>3,338,450             | 935,878<br>255,650            | (59,900)                  | 34,836,237<br>3,534,200              |
| Totals at historical cost   | 44,248,004                          | 1,191,528                     | (59,900)                  | 45,379,632                           |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:<br>Site improvements<br>Building and improvements<br>Equipment | 3,327,764<br>9,804,008<br>1,938,218 | 342,331<br>670,304<br>234,081 | (35,180)                  | 3,670,095<br>10,474,312<br>2,137,119 |
| Total accumulated depreciation  | 15,069,990                          | 1,246,716                     | (35,180)                  | 16,281,526                           |
| Total capital assets being depreciated,<br>net of accumulated depreciation                        | 29,178,014                          | (55,188)                      | (24,720)                  | 29,098,106                           |
| Government activitity capital assets, net   | \$ 29,394,534                       | \$ (55,188)                   | \$ (24,720)               | \$ 29,314,626                        |
| Business-type activities:<br>Equipment<br>Less accumulated depreciation                           | \$                                  | \$                            | \$-                       | \$                                   |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net  | \$ 23,036                           | \$ 3,340                      | <u>\$</u>                 | \$ 26,376                            |

# NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

| Governmental Activities:  |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Unallocated               | \$<br>1,246,716 |
| Business Type Activities: |                 |
| Food Services             | <br>2,423       |
|                           |                 |
| Total                     | \$<br>1,249,139 |

#### NOTE 7. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

| ithin One |
|-----------|
| Year      |
|           |
| 1,170,000 |
|           |
|           |
| 367,000   |
|           |
| 1,537,000 |
| 1         |

For the governmental activities, the liabilities for compensated absences and net pension liability are generally liquidated in the general fund.

A. <u>General Obligation Bonds</u> - Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums, to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the District are general obligation bonds.

On March 1, 2004, the District issued \$21,982,000 general obligation bonds at interest rates varying from 3.25% to 4.25% for various construction and renovation projects, however, these bonds were refunded on March 1, 2013 at an interest rate of 4%. The final maturity of these bonds is March 1, 2024.

Interest paid on debt issued by the District is exempt from federal income tax.

# NOTE 7. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

B. <u>Debt Service Requirements</u> - Debt service requirements on general obligation serial bonds payable at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

| Year Ended<br>June 30, | <br>Principal   | <br>Interest    | <br>Total       |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2018                   | \$<br>1,170,000 | \$<br>341,200   | \$<br>1,511,200 |
| 2019                   | 1,235,000       | 294,400         | 1,529,400       |
| 2020                   | 1,235,000       | 245,000         | 1,480,000       |
| 2021                   | 1,230,000       | 195,600         | 1,425,600       |
| 2022                   | 1,225,000       | 146,400         | 1,371,400       |
| 2023-2024              | <br>2,435,000   | <br>146,000     | <br>2,581,000   |
|                        | \$<br>8,530,000 | \$<br>1,368,600 | \$<br>9,898,600 |

C. <u>Bonds Authorized But Not Issued</u> - The District has no authorized but not issued bonds at June 30, 2017.

# NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS

# Descriptions of Systems

Substantially all of the District's employees participate in one of the following contributory defined benefit public employees retirement systems, which have been established by State statute: The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS). These systems are sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Retirement System is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan, with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. The Public Employees' Retirement System is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage, including post-retirement health care, to substantially all full time certified teachers or professional staff of the public school systems in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees and vesting occurs after 10 years of service for pension benefits and 25 years for health care coverage. Age eligibility and benefit provisions were affected by Chapters 92 and 103, P.L. 2007, Chapter 89, P.L. 2008, Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, and Chapter 78, P.L. 2011. Members are classified into one of five tiers dependent upon the date of their enrollment. Tier 1, 2 and 3 members are eligible to retire at age 60, 60 and 62, respectively, with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/55<sup>th</sup> of the average annual compensation for the highest three fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Tier 4 and 5 members are eligible to retire at age 62 and 65, respectively, with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/60th of the average annual compensation for the highest five fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Anyone who retires early and is under their respective tier's retirement age receives retirement benefits as calculated in the above mentioned formulas but at a reduced rate in accordance with applicable New Jersey Statute based upon their tier.

# NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

# Descriptions of Systems (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The Public Employees' Retirement System was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage, including post-retirement health care, to substantially all full time employees of the State, and to any county, municipality, school board, Charter School, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system. Age eligibility and benefit provisions were affected by Chapters 92 and 103, P.L. 2007, Chapter 89, P.L. 2008, Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, and Chapter 78, P.L. 2011. Members are classified into one of five tiers dependent upon the date of their enrollment. Tier 1, 2 and 3 members are eligible to retire at age 60, 60 and 62, respectively, with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/55<sup>th</sup> of the average annual compensation for the highest three fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Tier 4 and 5 members are eligible to retire at age 62 and 65, respectively, with an annual benefit generally determined to be 1/60<sup>th</sup> of the average annual compensation for the highest five fiscal years' compensation for each year of membership during years of credited service. Anyone who retires early and is under their respective tier's retirement age receives retirement benefits as calculated in the above mentioned formulas but at a reduced rate in accordance with applicable New Jersey Statute based upon their tier.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issued publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information for TPAF and PERS. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295 or at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>. According to state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement system be terminated.

#### Funding Policy

The contribution policy is set by New Jersey State statutes and contributions are required by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. Under the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, employee contribution rates for TPAF and PERS increased from 5.5% to 6.5% percent of employees' annual compensation. An additional increase will be phased in over the next few years that will bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of employees' annual compensation. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both the TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute, the District is a non-contributing employer of the TPAF.

During the years ended June 30, 2017, 2016, and 2015, the State of New Jersey contributed \$3,038,272, \$2,409,977 and \$1,937,590 respectively, to the TPAF for post-retirement medical contributions, non-contributory insurance, long-term disability insurance, and normal costs of pension on behalf of the District. Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$1,061,456 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries. These amounts have been included in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

# NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### Descriptions of Systems (Continued)

The District's actuarially determined contributions to PERS for each of the years ended June 30, 2017, 2016 and 2015 were \$346,052, \$326,528 and \$308,776, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of PERS and additions to/deductions from PERS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERS. Benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

#### Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability of \$11,536,732 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and charter schools, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was .01955119%, which was an increase of .00108514% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$1,153,977 in the government-wide financial statements. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

|  | Deferred Outflows |                      | Deferred Inflows |   |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|---|
| Difference between expected and actual experience<br>Changes of assumptions                                  | \$                | 214,548<br>2,389,795 | \$               | - |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings<br>on pension plan investments                          |                   | 439,906              |                  |   |
| Changes in proportion and differences between District contribution and proportionate share of contributions |                   | 224,880              |                  |   |
| District contributions subsequent to the measurement date  |                   | 344,704              |                  |   |
| Total  | \$                | 3,613,833            | \$               | - |

\$344,704 is reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date.

# NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| June 30,   |                 |
|            |                 |
| 2017       | \$<br>589,323   |
| 2018       | 589,323         |
| 2019       | 673,717         |
| 2020       | 563,789         |
| 2021       | <br>187,943     |
|            |                 |
| Total      | \$<br>2,604,095 |

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following key actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Inflation rate            | 3.08%                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Salary increases:         |                              |
| Through 2026              | 1.65 - 4.15%<br>Based on age |
| Thereafter                | 2.65 - 5.15%<br>Based on age |
| Investment rate of return | 7.65%                        |

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that in the future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

#### Mortality Rates

Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one- year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

# NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statue, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best estimates ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

|                             |            | Long-Term      |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------------|
|                             | Target     | Expected Real  |
| Asset Class                 | Allocation | Rate of Return |
|                             |            |                |
| Cash                        | 5.00%      | .87%           |
| US Treasuries               | 1.50%      | 1.74%          |
| Investment Grade Credit     | 8.00%      | 1.79%          |
| Mortgages                   | 2.00%      | 1.67%          |
| High Yield Bonds            | 2.00%      | 4.56%          |
| Inflation-Indexed Bonds     | 1.50%      | 3.44%          |
| Broad US Equities           | 26.00%     | 8.53%          |
| Developed Foreign Equities  | 13.25%     | 6.83%          |
| Emerging Market Equities    | 6.50%      | 9.95%          |
| Private Equity              | 9.00%      | 12.40%         |
| Hedge Funds/Absolute Return | 12.50%     | 4.68%          |
| Real Estate (Property)      | 2.00%      | 6.91%          |
| Commodities                 | .50%       | 5.45%          |
| Global Debt ex US           | 5.00%      | 25%            |
| REIT                        | 5.25%      | 5.63%          |
|                             | 100.00%    |                |

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability for PERS was 3.98% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2034.

# NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

# Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

# Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2016, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (2.98%) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.98%) than the current rate:

|   | ۸t 1%<br>Decrease ( | •          | At Current<br>unt Rate (3.98%) | At 1%<br>ise (4.98%) |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| District's proportionate share of the<br>PERS Net Pension Liability | <u>\$ 13,8</u>      | 325,663 \$ | 11,536,732                     | \$<br>9,649,050      |

# Pension plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System.

#### Additional Information

Collective balances at June 30, 2016 are as follows:

| Collective deferred outflows of resources | \$<br>13,319,369,669 |
|---|----------------------|
| Collective deferred inflows of resources  | -                    |
| Collective net pension liability          | 59,007,817,464       |
| District's proportion                     | 0.0195512%           |

The components of the net pension liability of the participating employers for PERS as of June 30, 2016, are as follows:

|   |        | State                           |       | Local                            | <br>Total                              |
|---|--------|---------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--|
| Total pension liability<br>Plan fiduciary net postion | \$     | 36,295,189,928<br>6,904,504,223 | \$    | 49,474,698,146<br>19,857,566,387 | \$<br>85,769,888,074<br>26,762,070,610 |
|   | \$     | 29,390,685,705                  | \$    | 29,617,131,759                   | \$<br>59,007,817,464                   |
| District's net pension liability                      | (as re | ported on June 30, 2            | 2017) |                                  | \$<br>11,536,732                       |

# NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pension benefits through the pension plan (active and inactive employees) is 5.57, 5.72 and 6.44 years for 2016, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

# Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2017 was \$108,088,129. The District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation July 1, 2015, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the State's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and charter schools, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was .13740069%, which was an increase of .00110769% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements of \$8,121,319 for contributions incurred by the State.

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement.

| Inflation rate                 | 2.50%                      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Salary increases:<br>2012-2021 | Varies based on experience |
| Thereafter                     | Varies based on experience |
| Investment rate of return      | 7.65%                      |

# NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953-2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best estimates ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016, are summarized in the following table:

|                              |                | Long-Term      |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                              | Target         | Expected Real  |
| Asset Class                  | Allocation     | Rate of Return |
|                              |                |                |
| US Cash                      | 5.00%          | 0.39%          |
| US Government Bonds          | 1.50%          | 1.28%          |
| US Credit Bonds              | 13.00%         | 2.76%          |
| US Mortgages                 | 2.00%          | 2.38%          |
| US Inflation- Indexed Bonds  | 1.50%          | 1.41%          |
| US High Yield Bonds          | 2.00%          | 4.70%          |
| US Equity Market             | 26.00%         | 5.14%          |
| Foreign-Developed Equity     | 13.25%         | 5.91%          |
| Emerging Markets Equity      | 6.50%          | 8.16%          |
| Private Real Estate Property | 5.25%          | 3.64%          |
| Timber                       | 1.00%          | 3.86%          |
| Farmland                     | 1.00%          | 4.39%          |
| Private Equity               | 9.00%          | 8.97%          |
| Commodities                  | .50%           | 2.87%          |
| Hedge Funds- Multi Strategy  | 5.00%          | 3.70%          |
| Hedge Funds- Equity Hedge    | 3.75%          | 4.72%          |
| Hedge Funds- Distressed      | <u>3.75%</u>   | 3.49%          |
|                              |                |                |
|                              | <u>100.00%</u> |                |

## NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.22% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65%, and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate of the most recent fiscal year.

Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2029. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

## Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2016, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (2.22%) or 1-percentage point higher (4.22%) than the current rate:

|   | Dec | At 1%<br>crease (2.22%) | Disco | At Current<br>ount Rate (3.22%) | lr | At 1%<br>hcrease (4.22%) |
|---|-----|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| State's proportionate share of the<br>net pension liability associated<br>with the District | \$  | 129,081,381             | \$    | 108,088,129                     | \$ | 90,944,429               |

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial report.

| Additional Information                        |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Collective deferred outflows of resources     | \$<br>17,581,004,496 |
| Collective deferred inflows of resources      | 300,836,088          |
| Collective net pension liability, nonemployer | 78,666,367,052       |
| District's proportion                         | 0.13740069%          |
|   |                      |

Collective pension expense for the plan measurement period ended June 30, 2016 is \$5,938,166,374.

## NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

## Additional Information (continued)

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following defined contribution public employee retirement program covering certain state and local government employees, which include those District employees who are eligible for pension coverage.

## Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 as a cost-sharing multiple employer defined contribution pension fund. The DCRP provides eligible members and their beneficiaries with a tax sheltered defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. In the DCRP, employee contributions are 5.5%. Employee contributions are matched by a 3% employer contribution. The District contributed \$2,072 to the DCRP for the year ended June 30, 2017.

## Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund (SACT)

The State established and administers a SACT, which is available to active members of the Stateadministered retirement systems to purchase annuities to supplement the guaranteed benefits provided by their retirement system. The state or local government employers do not appropriate funds to SACT.

## NOTE 9. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

### State Plan

P.L. 1987, c.384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2016, there were 110,512 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical benefits changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in fiscal year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992, c. 126, which provides employer paid health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$231.2 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members in fiscal year 2016.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 52, Article 17.25 et.seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for SEHBP. That report may be obtained from the Treasury website at <a href="http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial/2016divisioncombined.pdf">http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/pdf/financial/2016divisioncombined.pdf</a>.

## NOTE 10. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by GASB Statement No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees who are employed under a ten month contract are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. District employees who are employed under a twelve month contract are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. For employees who have not less than ten (10) years of service in the District, the District shall pay, with certain limitations, the employee for unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions. Vacation days not used during the year may only be carried forward with approval from the Superintendent. See Note 1(G) for additional information.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2017, a liability did not exist for compensated absences in the enterprise funds.

## NOTE 11. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The District offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows: AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company, Lincoln Investment Planning, Oppenheimer Shareholder Services, Aspire Financial Services, and Vanguard Fiduciary Trust Co.

## NOTE 12. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Board of Education on September 25, 2000, for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity will be included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 19:60-2.

## NOTE 12. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONTINUED)

Pursuant to <u>N.J.A.C.</u> 6A:23-2.13(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the fiscal year July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 is as follows:

| Beginning balance, July 1, 2016                   | \$<br>1,695,334 |
|---|-----------------|
| Increased by:                                     |                 |
| Interest earnings                                 | 1,741           |
| Deposit approved by board resolution June 5, 2017 | <br>555,299     |
| Ending balance, June 30, 2017                     | \$<br>2,252,374 |

The June 30, 2017 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects is approximately \$3,600,000.

## NOTE 13. NET POSITION - UNRESTRICTED (DEFICIT)

As reflected on Exhibit A-1, Statement of Net Position, a deficit in unrestricted net position of \$8,275,802 existed as of June 30, 2017, for governmental activities. The primary cause of this deficit is the recognition of the net pension liability as well as the District not recognizing the receivable for state aid payments and the recording of the long-term liability for compensated absences. In accordance with full accrual accounting, which is the basis of accounting for Exhibit A-1, Statement of Net Position, such liabilities are required to be recorded in the period in which they are incurred.

However, in accordance with the rules and regulations that govern the District in the formulation of their annual budget (see Note 1), compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event outside the control of the District and its employees, are funded in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place. Therefore, this deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the District is facing financial difficulties.

The deficit is a result of the following:

| Unassigned fund balance (Exhibit C-1)                                 | \$<br>624,552     |
|---|-------------------|
| Unrecognized state aid payments for 2016-2017                         | (45,504)          |
| Compensated absences payable  | (475,058)         |
| Accrued interest payable  | (112,189)         |
| State net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows | <br>(8,267,603)   |
| Unrestricted net position (deficit) (Exhibit A-1)                     | \$<br>(8,275,802) |

## NOTE 14. TRANSFERS FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND GENERAL FUND

The District transferred \$250,479 to Capital Outlay equipment to cover additional costs for equipment.

## NOTE 15. FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

<u>General Fund</u> - Of the \$3,469,127 general fund balance in the fund financial statements at June 30, 2017, \$87,705 is reserved for encumbrances; \$550,000 is reserved as excess surplus in accordance with <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 18A:7F-7 (\$275,000 of the total reserve for excess surplus has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2018); \$2,252,374 has been reserved in the Capital Reserve Account; and \$579,048 is unassigned. At the December 19, 2016 meeting, the Board authorized and approved appropriations of \$12,163 from general fund balance from 2016 additional nonpublic school transportation aid.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - There is no balance at June 30, 2017.

## NOTE 16. CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS

The designation for Reserved Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 18A:7F-7, as amended. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30, if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2017 is \$275,000.

### NOTE 17. CONTINGENCIES

The District is involved in several claims and lawsuits incidental to its operations. In the opinion of the administration and legal counsel, the ultimate resolution of these matters will not have a material effect on the financial position of the District or will be covered under the District's insurance policies.

The District is a participant, together with other school districts, in a joint insurance workers' compensation trust. In the event that claims against the trust exceed annual revenues, the District would be obligated to contribute its ratable share of the losses to pay the liability.

### NOTE 18. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

#### Property, Liability, and Workers' Compensation Insurance

The District also participates, together with other school districts, in a joint insurance workers compensation trust (See Note 17). A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

### New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid, and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| Fiscal Year | <br>District<br>Contributions | nployee<br>htributions | mount        | Ending<br>Balance |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2016-2017   | \$<br>30,000                  | \$<br>24,564           | \$<br>39,106 | \$<br>196,096     |
| 2015-2016   | -                             | 24,434                 | 29,651       | 180,432           |
| 2014-2015   | 30,000                        | 23,782                 | 18,225       | 185,531           |

## NOTE 19. OTHER MATTERS

The District participates in federal and state financial assistance grant programs. Expenditures financed by such assistance are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the District may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2017, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited, but the District believes that disallowed expenditures discovered in subsequent audits, if any, will not have a material effect on any of the individual funds or the overall financial position of the District. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II**

## **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES**

RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

(52,057) 1,379,698 1,597,951 (18, 574)8,526 2,726 1,441 5,667 (1,036,990) (104, 915)(1,153,371) 57,897 2,902,826 1,061,456 4,056,197 Variance Final to Actual ഗ 58,518 29,562,736 29,095 1,741 5,667 245,085 38,594 57,897 2,726 1,061,456 34,479,636 28,908,817 401,426 122,943 568,022 1,379,698 4,916,900 1,597,951 Actual ഗ 300 29,095 28,908,817 1,036,990 49,992 31,576,810 420,000 350,000 30,716,107 38,594 860,703 175,000 568,022 2017 Budget Final ഗ Transfers Budget ω 38,594 175,000 568,022 300 29,095 49,992 31,576,810 \$ 28,908,817 860,703 420,000 1,036,990 350,000 30,716,107 Budget Original On-behalf TPAF pension - long-term disability insurance (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF pension - non-contributory insurance (non-budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF pension-post retirement medical contributions On-behalf TPAF pension - normal (non-budgeted) Special education categorical aid Interest - capital reserve funds Restricted miscellaneous Interest on investments (non-budgeted) Transportation aid Total - local sources Extraordinary aid Total - state sources Other state aids Miscellaneous Local tax levy Security aid Local sources: State sources: Total revenues Fuition **REVENUES:** 

| ۍ<br>۲  |
|---------|
| Exhibit |

## RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|   |                 |                   | 2017       |   |              |                      |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---|--------------|----------------------|
|   | Original        | Budget            | Final      |   |              | Variance<br>Final to |
|   | Budget          | Transfers         | Budget     |   | Actual       | Actual               |
| EXPENDITURES:                                 |                 |                   |            |   |              |                      |
| CURRENT EXPENSE:                              |                 |                   |            |   |              |                      |
| Regular programs - instruction:               |                 |                   |            |   |              |                      |
| Salaries of teachers:                         |                 |                   |            |   |              |                      |
| Grades 6-8                                    | \$ 3,025,355 \$ | 68,916 \$         | 3,094,271  | φ | 3,094,258 \$ | 13                   |
| Grades 9-12                                   | 6,626,324       | (238,043)         | 6,388,281  |   | 6,388,280    | -                    |
| Home instruction - regular programs:          |                 |                   |            |   |              |                      |
| Salaries of teachers                          | 21,000          | (459)             | 20,541     |   | 7,546        | 12,995               |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 15,000          |                   | 15,000     |   | 9,109        | 5,891                |
| Regular programs - undistributed instruction: |                 |                   |            |   |              |                      |
| Other salaries for instruction                | 105,059         | 4,369             | 109,428    |   | 106,922      | 2,506                |
| Purchased professional - educational services | 2,300           | (2,300)           |            |   |              |                      |
| Other purchased services                      | 590,790         | (50,791)          | 539,999    |   | 530,718      | 9,281                |
| General supplies                              | 300,018         | 62,321            | 362,339    |   | 356,990      | 5,349                |
| Textbooks                                     | 123,374         | 63,063            | 186,437    |   | 186,423      | 14                   |
| Other objects                                 | 4,690           | (715)             | 3,975      |   | 2,445        | 1,530                |
| Total regular programs - instruction          | 10,813,910      | (93,639)          | 10,720,271 | - | 10,682,691   | 37,580               |
| Special education - instruction:              |                 |                   |            |   |              |                      |
| Learning and/or language disabilities:        |                 |                   |            |   |              |                      |
| Salaries of teachers                          | 240,506         | /,620<br>/77 057) | 248,126    |   | 248,125      |                      |
|   | 182,916         | (106,11)          | 104,909    |   | 104,938      | _                    |
| General supplies<br>Textbooks                 | 1,653<br>2,000  | 300<br>(2,000)    | 1,953      |   | 1,884        | 69                   |
|   |                 |                   |            |   |              |                      |
| Total learning and/or language disabilities   | 427,075         | (72,037)          | 355,038    |   | 354,967      | 71                   |

RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

1,176 3,585 1,608 549 1,860 3,656 500 2,109 Variance Final to Actual ഗ 8,192 1,113 3,289 509 509 136,116 1,828,765 21,991 2,215,028 1,860,061 132,827 Actual ഗ 510 1,829,941 8,741 2,973 1,863,646 510 500 2,218,684 4,897 138,225 21,991 132,828 Budget 2017 Final ഗ 179,481 (1,059) (2,027)(173) 15,468 (17,619) 15,479 176,395 104,358 (17,792) 7 Transfers Budget ഗ 122,746 5,000 17,619 18,302 23,050 8,741 683 4,886 500 1,650,460 2,114,326 1,687,251 117,360 Budget Original ഗ Total resource room/resource center Total basic skills/remedial - instruction Total bilingual education - instruction Resource room/resource center: Total special education - instruction Other salaries for instruction Basic skills/remedial - instruction: Bilingual education - instruction: Salaries of teachers General supplies Salaries of teachers Salaries of teachers General supplies General supplies Textbooks Textbooks

# RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|      | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual | 14,909<br>3,407<br>11,328<br>5,065  | 34,709   | 5,244<br>1,159<br>6<br>350<br>1   | 6,760  | 95  | 95   | 84,910              |
|------|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---------------------|
|      | Actual                         | 183,294 \$<br>5,328<br>21,183<br>8,410<br>5,000   | 223,215  | 558,469<br>54,343<br>88,634<br>66,797<br>89,772   | 858,015  | 753   | 753  | 14,116,327          |
| 2017 | Final<br>Budget                | 198,203<br>8,735<br>32,511<br>13,475<br>5,000   | 257,924  | 563,713<br>55,502<br>88,640<br>67,147<br>89,773   | 864,775  | 848   | 848  | 14,201,237          |
|      | Budget<br>Transfers            | 5,111 \$<br>(1,750)<br>(3,661)<br>115   | (185)  | (10,008)<br>10,952<br>11,300<br>7,027<br>373  | 19,644   | 848   | 848  | 28,713              |
|      | Original<br>Budget             | 193,092 \$<br>10,485<br>36,172<br>13,360<br>5,000   | 258,109  | 573,721<br>44,550<br>77,340<br>60,120<br>89,400   | 845,131  |   |  | 14,172,524          |
|      |                                | School sponsored cocurricular activities - instruction:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased services<br>Supplies and materials<br>Other objects<br>Transfers to cover deficit (agency funds) | Total school sponsored cocurricular activities - instruction | School sponsored athletics - instruction<br>Salaries<br>Purchased services<br>Supplies and materials<br>Other objects<br>Transfers to cover deficit | Total school sponsored athletics - instruction | Other instructional programs - instruction:<br>Purchased services | Total other instructional programs - instruction | Total - instruction |

| ۍ<br>۲  |
|---------|
| Exhibit |

# RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

2017

|   |                   |              | 5011                    |                         |                      |
|---|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
|   | Original          | Budget       | Final                   |                         | Variance<br>Final to |
|   | Budget            | Transfers    | Budget                  | Actual                  | Actual               |
| Undistributed expenditures:<br>Instruction:   |                   |              |                         |                         |                      |
| Tuition to other LEAs within the state-special  |                   | \$ (129,672) | \$ 145,522              | \$ 144,068              | \$ 1,454             |
| Tuition to county vocational school-regular   | 484,000           | 7,633        | 491,633                 | 484,092                 | 7,541                |
| Tuition to county vocational school districts-special   | 126,400           | 20,145       | 146,545                 | 146,544                 | ~                    |
| and regional day schools  | 63,000            | 196,056      | 259,056                 | 246,370                 | 12,686               |
| I ultion to private schools for the handicapped<br>within the state   | 998,020           | (109,217)    | 888,803                 | 880,844                 | 7,959                |
| Total undistributed expenditures - instruction  | 1,946,614         | (15,055)     | 1,931,559               | 1,901,918               | 29,641               |
| Attendance and social work services:<br>Salaries  | 39,771            |              | 39,771                  | 39,771                  |                      |
| Total attendance and social work services   | 39,771            |              | 39,771                  | 39,771                  |                      |
| Health services:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased professional and technical services   | 192,557<br>14,500 | 6,766        | 199,323<br>14.500       | 199,323<br>14.500       |                      |
| Other purchased services<br>Supplies and materials  | 275<br>3,628      | 1,212        | 275<br>4,840            | 112<br>4,567            | 163<br>273           |
| Total health services   | 210,960           | 7,978        | 218,938                 | 218,502                 | 436                  |
| Speech, OT, PT & related services:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased professional - educational services<br>Supplies and materials | 116,680           | 1,900        | 116,680<br>1,900<br>469 | 116,680<br>1,900<br>450 | 10                   |
| Total speech, OT, PT & related services   | 117,149           | 1,900        | 119,049                 | 119,030                 | 19                   |

# RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  |    |                    |            |                     | 2017            |         |  |    |
|--|----|--------------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|--|----|
|  |    | Original<br>Budget | Bu<br>Trai | Budget<br>Transfers | Final<br>Budget | Actual  | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual               |    |
| Other support services - students - extraordinary:<br>Salaries | \$ | 79,064             | \$         | (26,197) \$_        | 52,867 \$       | 52,866  | \$   | 1  |
| Total support services - students- extraordinary               | ļ  | 79,064             |            | (26,197)            | 52,867          | 52,866  | ~  | 1  |
| Guidance:<br>Salaries of other professional staff              |    | 720,999            |            |                     | 720,999         | 720,393 | 606  |    |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants                |    | 142,628            |            |                     | 142,628         | 141,966 | 662  |    |
| Purchased professional - educational services                  |    | 8,911              |            |                     | 8,911           | 6,319   | 2,592  |    |
| Other purchased services                                       |    | 9,962              |            | (131)               | 9,231           | 8,056   | 1,175  |    |
| Supplies and materials   |    | 28,016             |            | (229)               | 27,787          | 10,079  | 17,708                                       |    |
| Other objects  | ļ  | 1,246              |            | 096                 | 2,206           | 2,115   | 91   | ı  |
| Total guidance   | I  | 911,762            |            |                     | 911,762         | 888,928 | 22,834                                       | I  |
| Child study teams:   |    |                    |            |                     |                 |         |  |    |
|  |    | 009,523            |            | (8,912)<br>20,420   | 1.00,000        | 000,000 |  |    |
| Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants                |    | 33,455             |            | 29,486              | 62,941          | 62,544  | 795<br>2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |    |
| Purchased protessional - educational services                  |    | 110,000            |            | 32,677              | 142,677         | 107,454 | 35,223                                       |    |
| Other purchased professional and technical services            |    | 32,500             |            | (200)               | 31,800          | 29,746  | 2,054  |    |
| Other purchased services                                       |    | 5,186              |            | (250)               | 4,936           | 3,167   | 1,769  |    |
| Supplies and materials   |    | 4,360              |            |                     | 4,360           | 4,192   | 168  |    |
| Other objects  | I  | 1,100              |            | 250                 | 1,350           | 1,345   | 5  | 1  |
| Total child study teams  | l  | 856,124            |            | 52,491              | 908,615         | 868,998 | 39,617                                       | ı. |

RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|      | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual | 209<br>5.089   | 5,143<br>461<br>628   | 11,530   | 10<br>26  | 4,735<br>200                            | 4,971   | 2,464<br>2<br>2,005<br>107<br>63   | 4,641                                       |
|------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|
|      | Actual                         | 85,247<br>9.866  | 37,880<br>48,928  | 181,921  | 201,757<br>3,100<br>28,784  | 32,590<br>50                            | 266,281   | 313,105<br>30,011<br>16,391<br>4,895<br>667  | 365,069                                     |
| 2017 | Final<br>Budget                | 85,456<br>14.955   | 43,023<br>49,389<br>628   | 193,451  | 201,757<br>3,110<br>28,810  | 37,325<br>250                           | 271,252   | 315,569<br>30,013<br>18,396<br>5,002<br>730  | 369,710                                     |
|      | Budget<br>Transfers            | 334<br>8.500   | (7,112)<br>(214)<br>(972)   | 536  | 1,463   | 7,596                                   | 9,059   | 5,548<br>(15,537)<br>(444)<br>1,002<br>(2,500)   | (11,931)                                    |
|      | Original<br>Budget             | 85,122 \$<br>6,455   | 50,135<br>49,603<br>1,600   | 192,915  | 201,757<br>1,647<br>28,810  | 29,729<br>250                           | 262,193   | 310,021<br>45,550<br>18,840<br>4,000<br>3,230  | 381,641                                     |
|      |                                | Improvement of instruction services/<br>other support services - instructional staff:<br>Salaries of supervisors of instruction<br>Purchased professional - educational services | Other purchased services<br>Supplies and materials<br>Other objects | Total improvement of instruction services/<br>other support services - instructional staff | Educational media services/school library:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased professional and technical services<br>Other purchased services | Supplies and materials<br>Other objects | Total educational media services/school library | Instructional staff training services:<br>Other salaries<br>Purchased professional - educational services<br>Other purchased services<br>Supplies and materials<br>Other objects | Total instructional staff training services |

# RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|      | Variance<br>Final to | Actual    | ÷  | - (      | N              | 22,058     |                              | 767                      | 114                      | 150              |                            | 23,092  |   | 831   | 1,186                                | 529   | 4,260                    | 532                    | 82            | 7,420  |  | 4,446                           | 329                              | 350                    | -                          | 5,126                                   |
|------|----------------------|-----------|--|----------|----------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---|
|      |                      | Actual    | 319 720                                  |          | 80,941         | 31,812     | 2,500                        | 25,233                   | 6,791                    | 10,632           | 8,849                      | 486,487                                       |   | 781,087                                     | 412,989                              | 254,523   | 9,250                    | 7,119                  | 5,303         | 1,470,271                                    | 384.634  | 7,437                           | 25,542                           | 61,905                 | 13,709                     | 493,227                                 |
| 2017 | Final                | Budget    | 310 730 \$                               |          | 80,943         | 53,870     | 2,500                        | 26,000                   | 6,905                    | 10,782           | 8,849                      | 509,579                                       |   | 781,918                                     | 414,175                              | 255,052   | 13,510                   | 7,651                  | 5,385         | 1,477,691                                    | 384.634  | 11,883                          | 25,871                           | 62,255                 | 13,710                     | 498,353                                 |
|      | Budget               | Transfers | (70 061) \$                              |          | 15,693         |            | 2,500                        | (5,000)                  | (4,545)                  | 2,032            | 749                        | (18,532)                                      |   | 1,032                                       | 143,608                              | (7,537)   | (1,240)                  | (144)                  | 429           | 136,148                                      | 301  | (10,962)                        | (18,979)                         | 42,255                 | (4,290)                    | 8,325                                   |
|      | Original             | Budget    | ድ 340 601                                | - 00,010 | 09,250         | 53,870     |                              | 31,000                   | 11,450                   | 8,750            | 8,100                      | 528,111                                       |   | 780,886                                     | 270,567                              | 262,589   | 14,750                   | 7,795                  | 4,956         | 1,341,543                                    | 384.333  | 22,845                          | 44,850                           | 20,000                 | 18,000                     | 490,028                                 |
|      |                      |           | Support services general administration: |          | Legal services | Audit fees | Purchased technical services | Communications/telephone | Other purchased services | General supplies | Miscellaneous expenditures | Total support services general administration | Support services school administration: | Salaries of principals/assistant principals | Salaries of other professional staff | Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants | Other purchased services | Supplies and materials | Other objects | Total support services school administration | Support services central services:<br>Salaries | Purchased professional services | Miscellaneous purchased services | Supplies and materials | Miscellaneous expenditures | Total support services central services |

# RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

2017

|   |    | Original<br>Budget   | Buc<br>Tran | Budget<br>Transfers   | — ш | Final<br>Budget   |   | Actual  | <u>з</u> ш , | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|----|--|-------------|---|-----|---|---|---|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Support services administrative information technology:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased professional services<br>Other purchased services<br>Supplies and materials<br>Other objects   | \$ | 375,415<br>12,149<br>2,013<br>131,810<br>1,534   | φ           | 2,550 {<br>(3,551)<br>2,977<br>5,239<br>1,437   | €   | 377,965<br>8,598<br>4,990<br>137,049<br>2,971                         | φ | 377,964<br>8,597<br>4,977<br>134,707<br>2,971   | <del>6</del> | 1<br>13<br>2,342               |
| Total support services administrative information technology  |    | 522,921  |             | 8,652   |     | 531,573   |   | 529,216   |              | 2,357                          |
| Required maintenance for school facilities:<br>Salaries<br>Cleaning, repair and maintenance services<br>General supplies<br>Other objects   |    | 341,219<br>198,331<br>108,500<br>900   |             | (8,472)<br>97,391<br>32,627<br>2,042  |     | 332,747<br>295,722<br>141,127<br>2,942                                |   | 332,738<br>274,011<br>141,038<br>2,941  |              | 9<br>21,711<br>89<br>1         |
| Total required maintenance for school facilities  |    | 648,950  | 1           | 123,588   |     | 772,538   |   | 750,728   |              | 21,810                         |
| Custodial Services:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased professional and technical services<br>Cleaning, repair and maintenance services<br>Other purchased property services<br>Insurance<br>Miscellaneous purchased services<br>General supplies<br>Energy (natural gas)<br>Energy (gasoline)<br>Other objects | I  | 592,385<br>35,282<br>15,000<br>45,000<br>130,000<br>75<br>86,000<br>325,500<br>330,000<br>2,500<br>2,500 |             | 29,020<br>56,871<br>2,769<br>14,849<br>10,592<br>70<br>(9,208)<br>(181,678)<br>(6,156)<br>(6,156)<br>(2,500)<br>(2,500) |     | 621,405<br>92,153<br>17,769<br>59,849<br>140,592<br>76,792<br>323,844 |   | 621,401<br>52,648<br>17,747<br>59,849<br>140,592<br>144<br>76,792<br>143,822<br>323,843 |              | 39,505<br>22<br>1              |
| Total custodial services  |    | 1,561,842  | 3           | (85,471)  | 7   | 1,476,371   |   | 1,436,838   |              | 39,533                         |

| 2     |
|-------|
| bit ( |
| Ë     |

# RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|      | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual | - c 87 -   | 83                               | ~                     | ~              |   | 2,102                               | 2,019  | 9,805   | 908   | 5,415                 | 8,701  |   | 2,990                   | 31,940                                |
|------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|      | Actual                         | 138,201 \$<br>29,250<br>60,558<br>29,632<br>380  | 258,021                          | 27,246                | 27,246         |   | 33,207                              | 1,481  | 49,504  | 157,349   | 129,974               | 16,299   | 269.368   | 1,010                   | 658,192                               |
| 2017 | Final<br>Budget                | 138,201 \$<br>29,251<br>60,561<br>29,710<br>381  | 258,104                          | 27,247                | 27,247         |   | 35,309                              | 3,500  | 59,309  | 158,257   | 135,389               | 25,000   | 269.368   | 4,000                   | 690,132                               |
|      | Budget<br>Transfers            | 3,239 \$<br>(5,749)<br>30,561<br>256<br>256  | 27,817                           | 54                    | 54             |   |                                     |  | 9,309   | (51,743)  | (12,804)              |  | 24.368  |                         | (30,870)                              |
|      | Original<br>Budget             | <pre>\$ 134,962 \$ 35,000 30,000 125 </pre>  | 230,287                          | 27,193                | 27,193         |   | 35,309                              | 3,500  | 50,000  | 210,000   | 148,193               | 25,000   | 245.000   | 4,000                   | 721,002                               |
|      |                                | Care and upkeep of grounds:<br>Salaries<br>Purchased professional and technical services<br>Cleaning, repair and maintenance services<br>General supplies<br>Other objects | Total care and upkeep of grounds | Security:<br>Salaries | Total security | Student transportation services:<br>Salaries for pupil transportation | (between home and school) - regular | Cleaning, repair and maintenance services<br>Contracted services - aid in lieu of payments | for non-public school students<br>Contracted services (between home and | school) - vendors<br>Contracted services (other than between home | and school) - vendors | Contracted services (between home and school) - joint agreements | Contracted services (special education<br>students) - vendors | Transportation supplies | Total student transportation services |

# RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

2017

|   |            |            |            |            |       | Variance    |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|-------------|
|   | Original   | Budget     | Final      |            |       | Final to    |
|   | Budget     | Transfers  | Budget     | Actual     |       | Actual      |
| Unallocated employee benefits:  |            |            |            |            |       |             |
| Social security contributions   | 345,807    | ·<br>·     | \$ 345,807 | \$ 306,146 | 46 \$ | 39,661      |
| Other retirement contributions - PERS   | 375,000    |            | 375,000    | 347,711    | 11    | 27,289      |
| Unemployment compensation   |            | 30,000     | 30,000     | 30,000     | 00    |             |
| Workmen's compensation  | 132,000    | (1,200)    | 130,800    | 115,741    | 41    | 15,059      |
| Health benefits   | 4,711,872  | (507, 509) | 4,204,363  | 3,639,730  | 30    | 564,633     |
| Tuition reimbursement   | 17,100     | 9,076      | 26,176     | 26,175     | 75    | ~           |
| Unused sick payments to terminated/retired staff  |            | 14,412     | 14,412     | 14,412     | 12    |             |
| Total unallocated employee benefits   | 5,581,779  | (455,221)  | 5,126,558  | 4,479,915  | 15    | 646,643     |
| On-behalf TPAF pension-post retirement medical contributions  |            |            |            |            |       |             |
| (non-budgeted)  |            |            |            | 1,379,698  | 98    | (1,379,698) |
| On-behalf TPAF pension - normal (non-budgeted)  |            |            |            | 1,597,951  | 51    | (1,597,951) |
| On-behalf TPAF pension - non-contributory insurance (non-budgeted)  |            |            |            | 57,897     | 97    | (57,897)    |
| On-behalf TPAF pension - Iong-term disability insurance (non-budgeted)<br>Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions |            |            |            | 2,726      | 26    | (2,726)     |
| (non-budgeted)  |            |            |            | 1,061,456  | 26    | (1,061,456) |
|   |            |            |            | 4,099,728  | 28    | (4,099,728) |
|   |            |            |            |            |       |             |
| Total undistributed expenditures  | 16,651,849 | (266,729)  | 16,385,120 | 19,593,153 | 53    | (3,208,033) |
| Total expenditures - current expense  | 30,824,373 | (238,016)  | 30,586,357 | 33,709,480 | 80    | (3,123,123) |

| 5       |
|---------|
| Exhibit |

# RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|   |                     |                                      | 2017                                |                                     |                                |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | Original<br>Budget  | Budget<br>Transfers                  | Final<br>Budget                     | Actual                              | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY:<br>Equipment:<br>Regular programs - instruction:<br>Grades 6-8<br>Grades 9-12   | <del>Ω</del>        | 13,039<br>136,741                    | \$ 13,039<br>136,741                | \$ 13,039<br>96,915                 | \$<br>39,826                   |
| Critical expenditures.<br>School sponsored and other instructional programs<br>Required maintenance for school facilities<br>Custodial services<br>Care and upkeep of grounds | 45,000              | (2,500)<br>8,590<br>10,678<br>83,931 | 42,500<br>8,590<br>10,678<br>83,931 | 42,498<br>8,590<br>10,678<br>83,930 | 7 7                            |
| Total equipment   | 45,000              | 250,479                              | 295,479                             | 255,650                             | 39,829                         |
| Facilities acquisition and construction services:<br>Construction services<br>Other objects   | 2,019,607<br>60,287 |                                      | 2,019,607<br>60,287                 | 875,591<br>60,287                   | 1,144,016                      |
| Total facilities acquisition and construction services  | 2,079,894           |                                      | 2,079,894                           | 935,878                             | 1,144,016                      |
| Total capital outlay  | 2,124,894           | 250,479                              | 2,375,373                           | 1,191,528                           | 1,183,845                      |
| Total expenditures  | 32,949,267          | 12,463                               | 32,961,730                          | 34,901,008                          | (1,939,278)                    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures   | (1,372,457)         | (12,463)                             | (1,384,920)                         | (421,372)                           | 963,548                        |
| Fund balance - July 1   | 3,936,003           |                                      | 3,936,003                           | 3,936,003                           |                                |
| Fund balance - June 30  | \$ 2,563,546 \$     | (12,463)                             | \$ 2,551,083                        | \$ 3,514,631                        | \$ 963,548                     |

| RIVER DELL REG<br>G<br>Budgetary<br>For the Fiscal V  | RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>General Fund<br>Budgetary Comparison Schedule<br>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 | ISTRICT<br>le<br>, 2017 |                    |                                 | Exhibit C-1                    |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   |   |                         | 2017               |                                 |                                |
|   | Original<br>Budget  | Budget<br>Transfers     | Final<br>Budget    | Actual                          | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
| Recapitulation of excess (deficiency) of revenues<br>over (under) expenditures:<br>Adjustment for prior year encumbrance                          | \$ (207,338) \$   | ı                       | \$ (207,338) \$    | (207,338) \$                    |                                |
| Increase in capital reserve:<br>Interest earned<br>Principal<br>Budgeted fund balance   | 300<br>(1,165,419)  | (12,463)                | 300<br>(1,177,882) | 1,741<br>555,299<br>(771,074)   | 1,441<br>555,299<br>406,808    |
| Total   | \$ <u>(1,372,457)</u> \$  | (12,463)                | \$ (1,384,920) \$  | (421,372) \$                    | 963,548                        |
| Recapitulation of Fund Balance:   |   |                         |                    |                                 |                                |
| Restricted Fund Balance:<br>Reserved excess surplus - designated for subsequent year's expenditures<br>Reserved excess surplus<br>Capital reserve |   |                         | θ                  | 275,000<br>275,000<br>2,252,374 |                                |
| Year-end encumbrances   |   |                         |                    | 83,260                          |                                |
| Assigned Fund Balance:  |   |                         |                    | A 445                           |                                |
| Tear-end endingrances<br>Unassigned Fund Balance  |   |                         |                    | 4,443<br>624,552                |                                |
| Total fund balance  |   |                         |                    | 3,514,631                       |                                |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):<br>State aid payments not recognized on GAAP basis  |   |                         |                    | (45,504)                        |                                |
| Fund balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)  |   |                         | <del>ب</del>       | 3,469,127                       |                                |
|   |   |                         |                    |                                 |                                |

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|   |    | Driginal<br>Budget | _   | Budget<br>Transfers | -  | Final<br>Budget | -  | Actual  | . <u>-</u> | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
|---|----|--------------------|-----|---------------------|----|-----------------|----|---------|------------|--------------------------------|
| REVENUES:   |    |                    |     |                     |    |                 |    |         |            |                                |
| State sources   | \$ | 76,000             | \$  | 345,090             | \$ | 421,090         | \$ | 393,591 | \$         | (27,499)                       |
| Federal sources   | 3  | 75,000             | -   | 67,138              |    | 442,138         |    | 442,138 | . <u>-</u> |                                |
| Total revenues  | 4  | 51,000             | -   | 412,228             |    | 863,228         | -  | 835,729 | . <u>-</u> | (27,499)                       |
| EXPENDITURES:   |    |                    |     |                     |    |                 |    |         |            |                                |
| Instruction:  |    |                    |     |                     |    |                 |    |         |            |                                |
| Other salaries for instruction                            | 1  | 10,000             |     | 465                 |    | 110,465         |    | 110,465 |            |                                |
| Purchased professional - educational services             |    | 45,000             |     | 113,440             |    | 158,440         |    | 158,440 |            |                                |
| Tuition   | 4  | 45,000             |     | 10,980              |    | 55,980          |    | 55,980  |            |                                |
| General supplies  |    | 1,000              |     | 74,746              |    | 75,746          |    | 75,746  |            |                                |
| Textbooks   |    | 40,000             | -   | 12,625              | -  | 52,625          | -  | 52,625  |            |                                |
| Total instruction   | 24 | 41,000             | _   | 212,256             | -  | 453,256         | -  | 453,256 |            |                                |
| Support services:   |    |                    |     |                     |    |                 |    |         |            |                                |
| Salaries of other professional staff                      | (  | 65,000             |     | 72,200              |    | 137,200         |    | 128,496 |            | 8,704                          |
| Personal services - employee benefits                     |    |                    |     | 14,472              |    | 14,472          |    | 12,294  |            | 2,178                          |
| Purchased professional and technical services             | -  | 70,000             |     | (51,384)            |    | 18,616          |    | 18,616  |            |                                |
| Purchased professional educational services               |    | 10,000             |     | 188,079             |    | 198,079         |    | 181,462 |            | 16,617                         |
| Other purchased services                                  | (  | 60,000             |     | (58,500)            |    | 1,500           |    | 1,500   |            |                                |
| Supplies and materials                                    |    | 5,000              | -   | 35,105              |    | 40,105          |    | 40,105  |            |                                |
| Total support services                                    | 2  | 10,000             | _   | 199,972             | -  | 409,972         |    | 382,473 | · -        | 27,499                         |
| Total expenditures/outflows                               | 4  | 51,000             | -   | 412,228             | -  | 863,228         | -  | 835,729 | . <u>-</u> | 27,499                         |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | \$ |                    | \$_ |                     | \$ |                 | \$ | _       | \$         |                                |

## NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

| RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II<br>Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation<br>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017<br>Note A - Explanation of Differences Between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and<br>GAAP Revenues and Expenditures |                | General<br>Fund    |                | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |
|--|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Sources/inflows of resources:<br>Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue"<br>from the budgetary comparison schedule  | <del>ن</del>   | 34,479,636         | <del>ن</del> ې | 835,729                    |
| Difference - budget to GAAP:<br>State aid payments recognized for GAAP statements in the current<br>year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes<br>State aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes,<br>not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year              | I              | 57,059<br>(45,504) | I              |                            |
| Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.   | <mark>ہ</mark> | 34,491,191         | φ              | 835,729                    |
| Uses/outflows of resources:<br>Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the<br>budgetary comparison schedule   | မ              | 34,901,008         | φ              | 835,729                    |
| Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds  | <mark>ہ</mark> | 34,901,008         | φ              | 835,729                    |

79

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III**

## SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSIONS (GASB 68)

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employees Retirement System Last Four Years \*

|   |                  | Fiscal Year E   | nded J | une 30,     |                 |
|---|------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|
|   | <br>2017         | <br>2016        |        | 2015        | <br>2014        |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)  | 0.01955119%      | 0.01846605%     |        | 0.01805067% | 0.01863348%     |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)   | \$<br>11,536,732 | \$<br>8,525,798 | \$     | 7,012,655   | \$<br>7,157,234 |
| District's covered - employee payroll   | \$<br>2,568,911  | \$<br>2,549,096 | \$     | 2,554,913   | \$<br>2,527,709 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll | 449.09%          | 334.46%         |        | 274.48%     | 283.15%         |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total<br>pension liability (local)                               | 40.14%           | 47.92%          |        | 52.08%      | 48.72%          |

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

Note - This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full ten year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of District Contributions Public Employees Retirement System Last Four Years

|  |        |         |    | Fiscal Year Er | nded | June 30,  |                 |
|--|--------|---------|----|----------------|------|-----------|-----------------|
|  | 20     | )17     |    | 2016           |      | 2015      | <br>2014        |
| Contractually required contribution                                  | \$ 3   | 46,052  | \$ | 326,528        | \$   | 308,604   | \$<br>282,170   |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | (3     | 46,052) |    | (326,528)      |      | (308,604) | <br>(282,170)   |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     | \$     | -       | \$ | -              | \$   | -         | \$<br>          |
| District's covered employee payroll                                  | \$ 2,5 | 68,911  | \$ | 2,549,096      | \$   | 2,554,913 | \$<br>2,527,709 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered - employee payroll          | 1      | 3.47%   |    | 12.81%         |      | 12.08%    | 11.16%          |

Note - This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full ten year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Pension and Annuity System Last Four Years \*

|   | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, |             |             |            |    |             |             |            |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----|-------------|-------------|------------|--|--|
|   |                            | 2017 2016   |             | 2015       |    |             | 2014        |            |  |  |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)  |                            | 0.00%       |             | 0.00%      |    | 0.00%       |             | 0.00%      |  |  |
| State's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) associated to the District **                                     | 0.                         | .13740068%  | 0.13850838% |            |    | 0.13707852% | 0.13011658% |            |  |  |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District **                          | <u>\$</u>                  | 108,088,129 | \$          | 87,543,211 | \$ | 73,264,007  | \$          | 65,759,897 |  |  |
| District's covered - employee payroll   | \$                         | 14,436,788  | \$          | 14,062,930 | \$ | 13,677,840  | \$          | 13,654,051 |  |  |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)<br>as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll ** |                            | 748.70%     |             | 622.51%    |    | 535.64%     |             | 481.61%    |  |  |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability (local)  |                            | 22.33%      |             | 28.71%     |    | 33.64%      |             | 33.76%     |  |  |

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

- \*\* TPAF is a special funding situation defined by GASB Statement No. 68 in which the State of New Jersey is 100% responsible for contributions to the plan. Since the District (employer) does not contribute directly to the plan there is no net pension liability to report in the financial statements of the District.
- Note This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full ten year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

## NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability and Schedule of District Contributions For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

## A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

## Benefit Changes

There were none.

## Changes of Assumptions

For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.98%, the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65%, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 experience study and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 1.65% and 4.15% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 2.65% and 5.15% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.90%. In addition, the social security wage base was set at \$118,500 for 2015, increasing 4.00% per annum, compounded annually and the 401(a)(17) pay limit was set at \$265,000 for 2015, increasing 3.00% per annum, compounded annually. For 2014, the discount rate was 5.39%.

## B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

## Changes of Assumptions

For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.22%, and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65%. Further, the demographic assumptions were revised to reflect those recommended on the basis of the July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015 experience study. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.13%. For 2014, the discount rate was at 4.68%.

## **OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

## SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

| RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Special Revenue Fund<br>Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis<br>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017  | R DEL<br>of Proo | L REGIONAL SCHOOI<br>Special Revenue Fund<br>gram Revenues and Ex<br>iscal Year Ended June | RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Special Revenue Fund<br>dule of Program Revenues and Expenditures -<br>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 | ст<br>s - Budgetar         | y Basis                  |  | LX<br>L |   |
|--|------------------|--|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|---|
|  | ) (E             | (Exhibit E-1a)<br>Nonpublic<br>Services  | Future Ready<br>NJ Competitive<br>Grant   | (Exhibit E-1b)<br>E.S.E.A. | E-1b)<br>.A.             | I.D.E.A.<br>Part B -<br>Basic          |         | Totals  |
| REVENUES:<br>State sources<br>Federal sources  | φ                | 362,147  | \$ 31,444   | ې<br>۲                     | - \$<br>32,619           | -<br>409,519                           | φ       | 393,591<br>442,138  |
| Total revenues   |                  | 362,147  | 31,444  | 33                         | 32,619                   | 409,519                                |         | 835,729   |
| EXPENDITURES:<br>Instruction:<br>Other salaries for instruction<br>Purchased professional - educational services<br>Tuition<br>General supplies<br>Textbooks   |                  | 23,738<br>52,625   |   |                            | 8,211                    | 110,465<br>150,229<br>55,980<br>50,121 |         | 110,465<br>158,440<br>55,980<br>75,746<br>52,625          |
| Total instruction  |                  | 76,363   |   | 1                          | 10,098                   | 366,795                                |         | 453,256   |
| Support services:<br>Salaries of other professional staff<br>Personal services - employee benefits<br>Purchased professional and technical services<br>Purchased professional educational services<br>Other purchased services<br>Supplies and materials |                  | 55,800<br>10,822<br>181,462<br>37,700  | 29,972<br>1,472   | <del>,</del>               | 18,616<br>1,500<br>2,405 | 42,724                                 |         | 128,496<br>12,294<br>18,616<br>181,462<br>1,500<br>40,105 |
| Total support services   |                  | 285,784  | 31,444  | 2                          | 22,521                   | 42,724                                 |         | 382,473   |
| Total expenditures   | φ                | 362,147  | \$ 31,444   | \$                         | 32,619 \$                | 409,519                                | ъ       | 835,729   |

Exhibit E-1

| Exhibit E-1a  | Totals                             | 362,147                    | 23,738<br>52,625   | 76,363            | 55,800<br>10,822<br>181,462<br>37,700   | 285,784                | 362,147            |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|
|   | Nursing                            | \$ 77,678 \$               |  |                   | 55,800<br>10,822<br>10,056<br>1,000   | 77,678                 | \$ 77,678 \$       |
|   | Technology                         | 23,738                     | 23,738   | 23,738            |   |                        | 23,738             |
|   | Security                           | \$ 36,700 \$               |  |                   | 36,700  | 36,700                 | \$ 36,700          |
| Basis   | Textbook                           | \$ 52,625                  | 52,625   | 52,625            |   |                        | \$ 52,625          |
| TRICT<br>- Budgetary<br>- 1017  | Correc-<br>tive<br>Speech          | \$ 5,301                   |  |                   | 5,301   | 5,301                  | \$ 5,301           |
| SCHOOL DIS<br>ue Fund<br>srvices<br>Expenditures<br>ed June 30, 2   | Exam and<br>Classifi-<br>cation    | \$ 65,925                  |  |                   | 65,925  | 65,925                 | \$ 65,925          |
| RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Special Revenue Fund<br>Nonpublic Services<br>Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budy<br>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017                      | Supple-<br>mental<br>Instruction   | 51,162                     |  |                   | 51,162  | 51,162                 | 51,162             |
| RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Special Revenue Fund<br>Nonpublic Services<br>Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis<br>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 | English As<br>A Second<br>Language | \$ 914 \$                  |  |                   | 914   | 914                    | \$ 914 \$          |
| Combin  | Compen-<br>satory<br>Education     | \$ 48,104                  |  |                   | 48,104  | 48,104                 | \$ 48,104          |
|   |                                    | REVENUES:<br>State sources | EXPENDITURES:<br>Instruction:<br>General supplies<br>Textbooks | Total instruction | Support services:<br>Salaries of other professional staff<br>Personal services - employee benefits<br>Purchased professional educational services<br>Supplies and materials | Total support services | Total expenditures |

## RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund E.S.E.A. Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  | -   | Title II<br>Part A<br>Current<br>Year | -   | Title III<br>Part A<br>Current<br>Year |     | Title III<br>Immigrant<br>Current<br>Year | _   | Totals                   |
|--|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|---|-----|--------------------------|
| REVENUES:<br>Federal sources   | \$_ | 18,616                                | \$_ | 11,598                                 | \$  | 2,405                                     | \$_ | 32,619                   |
| EXPENDITURES:<br>Instruction:<br>Purchased professional - educational services<br>General supplies                       |     |                                       |     | 8,211<br>1,887                         |     |   |     | 8,211<br>1,887           |
| Total instruction  | _   |                                       | -   | 10,098                                 | · · |   | _   | 10,098                   |
| Support services:<br>Purchased professional and technical services<br>Other purchased services<br>Supplies and materials | -   | 18,616                                | -   | 1,500                                  |     | 2,405                                     | _   | 18,616<br>1,500<br>2,405 |
| Total support services   | _   | 18,616                                | -   | 1,500                                  |     | 2,405                                     | _   | 22,521                   |
| Total expenditures   | \$_ | 18,616                                | \$  | 11,598                                 | \$  | 2,405                                     | \$_ | 32,619                   |

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and equipment purchases other than those financed by proprietary funds.

At June 30, 2017, there was no Capital Projects Fund.

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS DETAIL STATEMENTS

Proprietary Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises - where the intent of the District's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

**Food Services Fund** - This fund provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the school district.

THIS SECTION HAS ALREADY BEEN INCLUDED IN STATEMENTS B-4, B-5, AND B-6.

## FIDUCIARY FUNDS DETAIL STATEMENTS

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for funds received by the school district for a specific purpose.

**Private Purpose Scholarship Funds** - These are funds used to account for assets held by the district for scholarships or awards to students.

**Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund** - This fund is used to pay employees unemployment compensation claims.

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the school district as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

**Student Activity Fund** - This agency fund is used to account for student funds held at the schools.

**Payroll and Payroll Agency Funds** - These agency funds are used to account for the payroll transactions of the school district.

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Fiduciary Funds Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2017

|   | -      | Private<br>Purpose<br>Scholarship<br>Funds | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Insurance<br>Trust Fund | _   | Agency<br>Funds             | _   | Totals                             |
|---|--------|--|---|-----|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| ASSETS:   |        |  |   |     |                             |     |                                    |
| Cash  | \$_    | 120,960                                    | \$<br>196,615   | \$_ | 267,271                     | \$_ | 584,846                            |
| Total assets  | \$_    | 120,960                                    | \$<br>196,615   | \$_ | 267,271                     | \$_ | 584,846                            |
| LIABILITIES<br>Liabilities:<br>Accounts payable<br>Payroll deductions and<br>withholdings<br>Due to student groups<br>Total liabilities | \$<br> | -  | \$<br>519<br>519  | \$  | 9,566<br>257,705<br>267,271 | \$  | 519<br>9,566<br>257,705<br>267,790 |
| Held in trust for unemployment<br>claims and other purposes<br>Reserved for scholarships  | _      | 120,960                                    | 196,096   | _   |                             | _   | 196,096<br>120,960                 |
| Total net position  | -      | 120,960                                    | 196,096   | _   |                             | _   | 317,056                            |
| Total liabilities and net position  | \$_    | 120,960                                    | \$<br>196,615   | \$  | 267,271                     | \$_ | 584,846                            |

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Fiduciary Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|   |    | Private<br>Purpose<br>Scholarship<br>Funds | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Insurance<br>Trust Fund | _   | Totals                     |
|---|----|--|---|-----|----------------------------|
| ADDITIONS:<br>Contributions:<br>Other<br>Employer<br>Plan member                                    | \$ | 30,719                                     | \$<br>-<br>30,000<br>24,564                             | \$  | 30,719<br>30,000<br>24,564 |
| Total contributions   |    | 30,719                                     | 54,564  | _   | 85,283                     |
| Investment earnings:<br>Interest  |    | 355  | 206   | -   | 561                        |
| Net investment earnings   |    | 355  | 206   | -   | 561                        |
| Total additions   |    | 31,074                                     | 54,770  | _   | 85,844                     |
| DEDUCTIONS:<br>Scholarship/award payments<br>Unemployment compensation<br>insurance claims and fees |    | 30,789                                     | 39,106  |     | 30,789<br>39,106           |
| Total deductions  |    | 30,789                                     | 39,106  | _   | 69,895                     |
| Change in net position  |    | 285  | 15,664  |     | 15,949                     |
| Net position - July 1   | •  | 120,675                                    | 180,432   | _   | 301,107                    |
| Net position - June 30  | \$ | 120,960                                    | \$<br>196,096   | \$_ | 317,056                    |

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|  |    | Balance<br>luly 1, 2016 | · _ | Cash<br>Receipts | <br>Cash<br>Disbursements | Balance<br>June 30, 2017 |
|--|----|-------------------------|-----|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| MIDDLE/SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS:<br>River Dell Regional | \$ | 242,246                 | \$  | 565,495          | \$<br>550,036             | \$<br>257,705            |
| ATHLETICS:<br>River Dell Regional                  | _  |                         | · _ | 115,910          | <br>115,910               |                          |
| Total all schools                                  | \$ | 242,246                 | \$  | 681,405          | \$<br>665,946             | \$<br>257,705            |

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|                 | Balance<br>Ily 1, 2016 | Additions            | Deletions            | <br>Balance<br>June 30, 2017 |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| ASSETS:<br>Cash | \$<br>10,855           | \$ <u>10,129,700</u> | \$ <u>10,130,989</u> | \$<br>9,566                  |
| Total assets    | \$<br>10,855           | \$ <u>10,129,700</u> | \$ <u>10,130,989</u> | \$<br>9,566                  |

| LIABILITIES:<br>Payroll deductions |              |                      |                      |     |       |
|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----|-------|
| and withholdings                   | \$<br>10,855 | \$ <u>10,129,700</u> | \$ <u>10,130,989</u> | \$_ | 9,566 |
| Total liabilities                  | \$<br>10,855 | \$ <u>10,129,700</u> | \$ <u>10,130,989</u> | \$  | 9,566 |

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Payroll Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

|                 | Balance<br>July 1, 2016 | Additions            | Deletions            | Balance<br>June 30, 2017 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| ASSETS:<br>Cash | \$                      | \$ <u>10,894,826</u> | \$ <u>10,894,826</u> | \$                       |
| Total assets    | \$                      | \$ 10,894,826        | \$ <u>10,894,826</u> | \$                       |

| LIABILITIES:<br>Accrued salaries and wages | \$<br>- | \$_10,894,826 | \$ <u>10,894,826</u> | \$<br>  |
|--|---------|---------------|----------------------|---------|
| Total liabilities                          | \$<br>- | \$_10,894,826 | \$_10,894,826        | \$<br>- |

## LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULES

The long-term debt schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the general long-term liabilities of the school district. This includes serial bonds outstanding and obligations under capital leases.

| RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT | Schedule of Serial Bonds | For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|

Exhibit I-1

|                                 | Date of  | Amount of              | Annual Maturities | aturities | Interest  | Balance      |        |              | Balance       |
|---------------------------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| Issue                           | Issue    | Issue                  | Date              | Amount    | Rate      | July 1, 2016 | Issued | Retired      | June 30, 2017 |
| Improvements to High School and | 3/1/2013 | 3/1/2013 \$ 11,750,000 | 3/1/2017          | 1,120,000 | 4.000% \$ | 9,650,000 \$ | ,      | \$ 1,120,000 | 8,530,000     |
| (Refunded 2004 bonds            |          |                        | 3/1/2018          | 1,170,000 | 4.000%    |              |        |              |               |
| maturing 3-1-2013 to 3-1-2024)  |          |                        | 3/1/2019          | 1,235,000 | 4.000%    |              |        |              |               |
|                                 |          |                        | 3/1/2020          | 1,235,000 | 4.000%    |              |        |              |               |
|                                 |          |                        | 3/1/2021          | 1,230,000 | 4.000%    |              |        |              |               |
|                                 |          |                        | 3/1/2022          | 1,225,000 | 4.000%    |              |        |              |               |
|                                 |          |                        | 3/1/2023          | 1,220,000 | 4.000%    |              |        |              |               |
|                                 |          |                        | 3/1/2024          | 1,215,000 | 4.000%    |              |        |              |               |

- \$ 1,120,000 \$ 8,530,000

\$ 9,650,000 \$

|   | RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Debt Service Fund<br>Budgetary Comparison Schedule<br>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 | L SCHOOL DISTRI<br>ice Fund<br>arison Schedule<br>nded June 30, 2017 | СТ                   |                      |                                |
|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | Original<br>Budget   | Budget<br>Transfers  | Final<br>Budget      | Actual               | Variance<br>Final to<br>Actual |
| REVENUES:<br>Local sources:<br>Local tax levy                                 | \$ 1,506,000 \$  | \$<br>-<br>\$  | 1,506,000 \$         | \$ 1,506,000 \$      | -<br>ب                         |
| Total revenues  | 1,506,000  |  | 1,506,000            | 1,506,000            |                                |
| EXPENDITURES:<br>Regular debt service:<br>Interest<br>Redemption of principal | 386,000<br>1,120,000   |  | 386,000<br>1,120,000 | 386,000<br>1,120,000 |                                |
| Total regular debt service  | 1,506,000  |  | 1,506,000            | 1,506,000            |                                |
| Total expenditures  | 1,506,000  |  | 1,506,000            | 1,506,000            |                                |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures                     |  |  |                      |                      |                                |
| Fund balances - July 1  |  |  |                      |                      |                                |
| Fund balances - June 30   | ۰<br>ب   | \$<br>'<br>\$  | ·                    | ۰<br>ج               | ۰<br>ج                         |

Exhibit I-3

## River Dell Regional School District Statistical Section (Unaudited)

| Contents  | Page      |
|---|-----------|
| Financial Trends  | 94 - 100  |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well being have changed over time.   |           |
| Revenue Capacity  | 101 - 106 |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.   |           |
| Debt Capacity   | 107 - 110 |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess<br>the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt<br>and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future. |           |
| Demographic and Economic Information  | 111 - 112 |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.  |           |
| Operating Information   | 113 - 117 |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help<br>the reader understand how the information in the District's<br>financial report relates to the services the District provides and the      |           |

activities it performs.

|  |                             |                       |                       |                         | Fiscal Year E           | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, |                         |                          |                          |                          |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | 2008                        | 2009                  | 2010                  | 2011                    | 2012                    | 2013                       | 2014                    | 2015                     | 2016                     | 2017                     |
| Governmental activities:<br>Net investment in capital assets     | \$ 13,540,175 \$ 14,170,382 | \$ 14,170,382         | \$ 14,999,328         | \$ 15,953,743           | \$ 17,108,921           | \$ 17,930,614              | \$ 18,168,830           | \$ 18,547,763            |                          | \$ 20,338,786            |
| Restricted<br>Unrestricted (deficit)                             | 1,160,667<br>(182,982)      | 534,363<br>(211,664)  | 669,271<br>(335,643)  | 1,378,744<br>(216,628)  | 1,626,127<br>(196,850)  | 1,597,794<br>(11,043)      | 1,820,577<br>(36,081)   | 2,638,746<br>(7,227,027) | 3,343,091<br>(7,507,831) | 2,890,079<br>(8,275,802) |
| Total governmental activities net position                       | 14,517,860                  | 14,493,081            | 15,332,956            | 17,115,859              | 18,538,198              | 19,517,365                 | 19,953,326              | 13,959,482               | 14,996,434               | 14,953,063               |
| Business-type activities:<br>Investment in capital assets        | 29,687                      | 22,092                | 19,251                | 25,528                  | 23,263                  | 21,175                     | 17,577                  | 20,896                   | 23,036                   | 26,376                   |
| Kestricted<br>Unrestricted                                       | 39,554                      | 42,108                | 42,865                | 67,042                  | 90,246                  | 126,714                    | 157,264                 | 185,623                  | 188,240                  | 179,011                  |
| Total business-type activities net position                      | 69,241                      | 64,200                | 62,116                | 92,570                  | 113,509                 | 147,889                    | 174,841                 | 206,519                  | 211,276                  | 205,387                  |
| District-wide:<br>Net investment in capital assets<br>Restricted | 13,569,862<br>1,160,667     | 14,192,474<br>534,363 | 15,018,579<br>669,271 | 15,979,271<br>1,378,744 | 17,132,184<br>1,626,127 | 17,951,789<br>1,597,794    | 18,186,407<br>1,820,577 | 18,568,659<br>2,638,746  | 19,184,210<br>3,343,091  | 20,365,162<br>2,890,079  |
| Unrestricted (deficit)   | (143,428)                   | (169,556)             | (292,778)             | (149,586)               | (106,604)               | 115,671                    | 121,183                 | (7,041,404)              | (7,319,591)              | (8,096,791)              |
| Total district-wide net position                                 | \$ 14,587,101 \$ 14,557,281 | \$ 14,557,281         | \$ 15.395.072         | \$ 17,208,429           | \$ 18.651.707           | \$ 19.665.254              | \$ 20.128.167           | \$ 14.166.001            | \$ 15,207,710            | \$ 15 158 450            |

Source: District Records

In accordance with GASB 65, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, the method to expense debt issuance costs was changed. Notes:

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the District adopted GASB No.'s 68 and 71, which require the District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

Exhibit J-1

RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Net Position by Component Last Ten Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

94

|  |                         |                         | accrua                  | (accruar basis or accounting)<br>Unaudited | (6)                               |                         |                            |                         |                      |                      |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  |                         |                         |                         |  | Fiscal Year Ended June 30         | ded June 30.            |                            |                         |                      |                      |
| Evnances.  | 2008                    | 2009                    | 2010                    | 2011                                       | 2012                              | 2013                    | 2014                       | 2015                    | 2016                 | 2017                 |
| coperation:<br>Governmental activities:<br>Instruction:  |                         |                         |                         |  |                                   |                         |                            |                         |                      |                      |
| Regular  | \$ 11,735,009           |                         |                         |  |                                   |                         | \$ 13,371,099 \$           | -                       | -                    | -                    |
| Special education  | 1,757,703               | 1,909,415               | 2,064,810               | 2,015,379                                  | 2,171,721                         | 2,664,478               | 2,663,190                  | 3,033,805               | 3,216,839            | 3,883,411            |
| Other special education  | 305,971<br>1 087 190    | 320,463<br>1 11 1 420   | 446,683<br>1 095 802    | 324,060<br>1 062 459                       | 361,432<br>1 135 651              | 503,972<br>1 208 775    | 504,058<br>1 206 381       | 191,483<br>1 382 836    | 186,673<br>1 484 544 | 236,163<br>1 637 846 |
| Support services:  |                         |                         | 100,000                 | 00   |                                   | 0                       |                            | 000,100,1               |                      |                      |
| Tuition  | 1,866,561               | 1,945,565               | 1,912,308               | 1,963,326                                  | 2,081,931                         | 2,311,184               | 2,145,846                  | 1,903,647               | 1,740,530            | 1,957,898            |
| Student and instruction related services   | 4,052,943               | 4,098,493               | 4,034,820               | 3,854,724                                  | 3,650,398                         | 3,609,269               | 3,804,569                  | 4,168,847               | 5,016,339            | 5,364,252            |
| School administrative services<br>General administration services  | 1,5/3,80/<br>572.080    | 1,462,008<br>592 925    | 1,500,244<br>740.026    | 1,514,430<br>585 028                       | 1,699,706<br>548-219              | 1,792,359<br>583 681    | 1,794,915<br>638 662       | 2,178,476<br>620.401    | 2,2/0,54/<br>676 975 | 2,589,649<br>744,640 |
| Central services   | 542.815                 | 520,085                 | 544.581                 | 535,547                                    | 581.377                           | 634.643                 | 611.285                    | 652.087                 | 710.641              | 781.464              |
| Administrative information technology  | 308.815                 | 271.938                 | 452.763                 | 494.972                                    | 484,424                           | 611.822                 | 592,653                    | 775,753                 | 704.657              | 812.455              |
| Plant operations and maintenance   | 2,573,387               | 2,672,612               | 2,716,997               | 2,914,920                                  | 2,974,565                         | 2,936,173               | 3,046,479                  | 3,327,352               | 3,049,054            | 3,460,604            |
| Pupil transportation   | 720,396                 | 671,985                 | 598,699                 | 537,118                                    | 616,444                           | 584,705                 | 575,346                    | 563,994                 | 619,292              | 687,489              |
| Interest on long-term debt   | 872,381                 | 769,250                 | 714,554                 | 658,515                                    | 602,910                           | 498,525                 | 347,461                    | 318,868                 | 277,073              | 233,750              |
| Unallocated depreciation   | 472,609                 | 1,987,516               | 1,461,850               | 1,530,856                                  | 1,491,849                         | 1,004,379               | 1,481,046                  | 1,217,743               | 1,226,031            | 1,271,436            |
| Total governmental activities expenses   | 28,441,676              | 29,643,931              | 29,766,721              | 29,182,354                                 | 30,249,495                        | 32,220,049              | 32,782,990                 | 35,400,795              | 37,430,447           | 41,959,338           |
| Business-type activities:<br>Food service  | 301,733                 | 306,182                 | 295,687                 | 284,175                                    | 268,259                           | 277,142                 | 277,499                    | 285,052                 | 299,246              | 301,224              |
| Total business time addition accords   | 201 722                 | 206 102                 | 705 687                 | <b>701 176</b>                             | 769 260                           | 011 770                 | 007 770                    | <b>786 06</b> 2         | 200 246              | 100 106              |
| l otal pusiness-type activities expense  | 301,733                 | 300,182                 | 790,087                 | 284,175                                    | 607'207                           | 211,142                 | 211,499                    | 700,082                 | 299,240              | 301,224              |
| Total district expenses  | \$ 28,743,409           | \$ 29,950,113           | \$ 30,062,408           | \$ 29,466,529                              | \$ 30,517,754 \$                  | \$ 32,497,191           | \$ 33,060,489 \$           | 35,685,847 \$           | 37,729,693 \$        | 42,260,562           |
| Program Revenues:<br>Governmental activities:<br>Charges for services:<br>Student and instruction related services<br>Operating grants and contributions<br>Capital grants and contributions | \$ 170,856<br>3,602,413 | \$ 293,784<br>2,496,879 | \$ 191,926<br>2,772,957 | \$ 162,470<br>3,077,733                    | \$ 160,764<br>3,100,523<br>97,079 | \$ 149,768<br>3,889,169 | \$ 147,606 \$<br>3,384,411 | 141,738 \$<br>5,928,163 | - \$<br>7,350,331    | -<br>10,141,447      |
| Total governmental activities program revenues   | 3,773,269               | 2,790,663               | 2,964,883               | 3,240,203                                  | 3,358,366                         | 4,038,937               | 3,532,017                  | 6,069,901               | 7,350,331            | 10,141,447           |
| Business-type activities:<br>Charges for services:<br>Food service   | 295,518                 | 300,941                 | 290,259                 | 279,424                                    | 264,198                           | 281,522                 | 279,451                    | 286,730                 | 299,587              | 295,335              |
| Total business type activities program revenues  | 295,518                 | 300,941                 | 290,259                 | 279,424                                    | 264,198                           | 281,522                 | 279,451                    | 286,730                 | 299,587              | 295,335              |
| Total district program revenues  | \$ 4,068,787            | \$ 3,091,604            | \$ 3,255,142            | \$ 3,519,627                               | \$ 3,622,564                      | \$ 4,320,459            | \$ 3,811,468 \$            | 6,356,631 \$            | 7,649,918 \$         | 10,436,782           |

Exhibit J-2

RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position Last Ten Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

|   |  |  | RIVER DELL RE<br>Char<br>I<br>(accrue)                           | RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Changes in Net Position<br>Last Ten Years<br>(accrual basis of accounting)<br>Unaudited | DISTRICT<br>g)                                |  |  |                                     |   | EXHIBIT U-Z               |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
|   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | Fiscal Year Ended June 30,<br>2012 2013       | ided June 30,<br>2013                            | 2014   | 2015                                | 2016  | 2017                      |
| Net (expense)/revenue:<br>Governmental activities<br>Business-type activities   | \$ (24,668,407)<br>(6,215)                         | \$ (26,853,268)<br>(5,241)                           | \$ (26,801,838)<br>(5,428)                                       | \$ (25,942,151) {<br>(4,751)   | \$ (26,891,129)<br>(4,061)                    | \$ (28,181,112)<br>4,380                         | \$ (29,250,973) {<br>1,952                                       | \$ (29,330,894)<br>1,678            | \$ (30,080,116) \$<br>341                           | ; (31,817,891)<br>(5,889) |
| Total district-wide net expense   | \$ (24,674,622)                                    | \$ (26,858,509)                                      | \$ (26,807,266)  | \$ (25,946,902) \$   | \$ (26,895,190)                               | \$ (28,176,732)                                  | \$ (29,249,021)  | \$ (29,329,216)                     | \$ (30,079,775) \$                                  | (31,823,780)              |
| General revenues and other changes in net position:<br>Governmental activities:<br>Property taxes levied for:<br>General purposes<br>Debt services<br>Unrestricted grants and contributions<br>Tuition received | \$ 21,895,575<br>2,221,046<br>1,232,983<br>322,138 | \$ 22,577,722 (<br>2,209,329<br>1,121,301<br>392,472 | <pre>\$ 23,480,115<br/>2,193,798<br/>1,287,742<br/>473,642</pre> | \$ 24,863,418 \$<br>2,183,323<br>376,858   | 25,506,624<br>1,872,338<br>512,522<br>352,187 | \$ 26,016,756<br>1,610,000<br>650,725<br>425,986 | <pre>\$ 26,920,714 (<br/>1,559,529<br/>634,225<br/>498,924</pre> |                                     | \$ 28,341,977 \$<br>1,493,600<br>632,191<br>443,902 | 28,90<br>1,50<br>70       |
| Interest - capital reserve funds<br>Investment earnings<br>Miscellaneous income<br>Transfers  | 159,573<br>157,468<br>(13,215)                     | 42,671<br>484,994                                    | 7,515<br>202,136<br>(3,235)                                      | 30,066<br>209,515<br>(35,205)  | 18<br>747<br>191,111<br>(25,000)              | 36<br>473<br>486,303<br>(30,000)                 | 61<br>9,795<br>246,629<br>(25,000)                               | 315<br>1,910<br>194,681<br>(30,000) | 736<br>4,306<br>204,772<br>(4,416)                  | 1,741<br>5,667<br>245,085 |
| Total governmental activities   | 25,975,568   | 26,828,489   | 27,641,713   | 27,627,975   | 28,410,547                                    | 29,160,279                                       | 29,844,877   | 30,494,283                          | 31,117,068  | 31,774,520                |
| Business-type activities:<br>Investment earnings<br>Transfers   | 1,174<br>13,215                                    | 200  | 109<br>3,235   | 35,205   | 25,000  | 30,000   | 25,000   | 30,000                              | 4,416   |                           |
| Total business-type activities  | 14,389   | 200  | 3,344  | 35,205   | 25,000  | 30,000   | 25,000   | 30,000                              | 4,416   |                           |
| Total district-wide   | \$ 25,989,957                                      | \$ 26,828,689  | \$ 27,645,057  | \$ 27,663,180 \$   | \$ 28,435,547                                 | \$ 29,190,279                                    | \$ 29,869,877  | \$ 30,524,283                       | \$ 31,121,484 \$                                    | 31,774,520                |
| Change in net position:<br>Governmental activities<br>Business-type activities  | \$ 1,307,161<br>8,174                              | \$ (24,779) {<br>(5,041)                             | \$ 839,875<br>(2,084)  | \$ 1,685,824 \$<br>30,454  | \$ 1,519,418<br>20,939                        | \$ 979,167<br>34,380                             | \$ 593,904 (<br>26,952   | \$ 1,163,389<br>31,678              | \$ 1,036,952 \$<br>4,757                            | (43,371)<br>(5,889)       |
| Total district  | \$ 1,315,335                                       | \$ (29,820)  | \$ 837,791   | \$ 1,716,278 \$  | 1,540,357                                     | \$ 1,013,547                                     | \$ 620,856   | \$ 1,195,067                        | \$ 1,041,709 \$                                     | (49,260)                  |
|   |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                                     |   |                           |

Source: District Records

In accordance with GASB 65, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, the method to expense debt issuance costs was changed. Notes:

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the District adopted GASB No.'s 68 and 71, which require the District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

Exhibit J-2

|  | General fund:<br>Reserved<br>Unreserved<br>Commited<br>Commited<br>Assigned<br>Unassigned<br>All other governmental funds:<br>Reserved<br>Undeserved<br>All other governmental funds:<br>Reserved<br>Capital projects fund<br>Debt service fund<br>Restricted |
|--|---|
|--|---|

Source District Records

Note: In accordance with GASB 54, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the description and terminology utilized to identify fund balance was changed.

Exhibit J-3

|   |                      |                      | RIVER DELL R<br>Changes in Func<br><i>(modified</i> a | RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds<br>Last Ten Years<br>(modified accrual basis of accounting)<br>Unaudited | OL DISTRICT<br>mental Funds<br>counting) |                            |                      |                      |                      | Exhibit J-4          |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|   |                      |                      |   |  | Fiscal Year                              | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|   | 2008                 | 2009                 | 2010  | 2011   | 2012                                     | 2013                       | 2014                 | 2015                 | 2016                 | 2017                 |
| Revenues:<br>Tay law  | ¢ 24 116 621         | ¢ 24 787 051         | ¢ 75.673.013  | ¢ 27 046 741   | \$ 77 378 Q67                            | \$ 77 676 756              | \$ 28 ARD 243        | ¢ 20.280.051 ¢       | <u> 20 835 577</u>   | \$ 30 414 817        |
| Tuition charges   | ŕ                    | 5                    | 2<br>7  |  |  | 425,986                    | 498,924              | 407,008              | 443,902              | , <del>4</del>       |
| Interest earnings   | 159,573              | 42,671               | 7,515   | 30,066   | 765                                      | 509                        | 9,856                | 2,225                | 5,042                | 7,408                |
| Miscellaneous   | 170,368              | 485,994              | 222,136   | 209,515  | 191,111                                  | 486,303                    | 246,629              | 194,681              | 204,772              | 245,085              |
| State sources<br>Federal sources                                    | 4,297,153<br>525,343 | 3,044,928<br>572,252 | 3,160,759<br>879,940                                  | 2,329,263<br>845,549   | 3,104,828<br>508,217                     | 3,994,978<br>544,916       | 3,531,281<br>487,355 | 4,070,186<br>492,694 | 4,520,158<br>527,040 | 5,322,046<br>442,138 |
| Total revenue   | 29,591,196           | 29,325,368           | 30,417,905  | 30,837,992   | 31,536,070                               | 33,079,448                 | 33,254,288           | 34,447,745           | 35,536,491           | 36,832,920           |
| Expenditures:<br>Instruction:                                       |                      |                      |   |  |  |                            |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Regular instruction   | 8,979,102            | 9,522,557            | 9,554,104   | 9,264,273  | 9,623,571                                | 10,017,899                 | 10,257,519           | 10,536,627           | 10,726,852           | 11,079,967           |
| Special education instruction                                       | 1,256,861            | 1,488,528            | 1,583,434   | 1,536,714  | 1,633,561                                | 1,943,071                  | 1,985,117            | 2,041,673            | 2,020,032            | 2,215,028            |
| Other special instruction   | 219,757              | 250,701              | 343,675   | 247,746  | 272,980                                  | 368,613                    | 377,500              | 130,130              | 119,008              | 136,625              |
| Other instruction   | 856,724              | 935,442              | 909,537   | 872,315  | 928,726                                  | 962,758                    | 975,464              | 1,039,250            | 1,053,535            | 1,081,983            |
| Sup   |                      |                      |   |  |  |                            |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| R Tuition   | 1,866,561            | 1,945,565            | 1,912,308   | 1,963,326  | 2,081,931                                | 2,311,184                  | 2,145,846            | 1,903,647            | 1,740,530            | 1,957,898            |
| Student and instruction related services                            | 3,047,300            | 3,114,161            | 3,095,891   | 2,998,572  | 2,783,705                                | 2,684,709                  | 2,861,472            | 2,965,208            | 3,548,885            | 3,371,545            |
| School administrative services                                      | 1,127,240            | 1,121,738            | 1,126,621   | 1,127,404  | 1,255,663                                | 1,292,915                  | 1,315,391            | 1,468,607            | 1,436,437            | 1,470,271            |
| General administration services                                     | 460,875              | 507,570              | 635,147   | 470,436  | 428,109                                  | 454,031                    | 513,505              | 461,121              | 487,529              | 486,487              |
| Central Services<br>Administrativo information tochnology convision | 419,004<br>226 040   | 400,002              | 421,001<br>254 774                                    | 200 004  | 443,497<br>270 201                       | 400,992                    | 408,012              | 4/3,UDO<br>667 682   | 491,U24<br>167 762   | 493,221<br>500 216   |
| Plant operations and maintenance                                    | 2 178 561            | 2 266 736            | 2 276 625   | 2 422 542  | 210,231<br>2 470 075                     | 2 A12 676                  | 2 100 086            | 200,100              | 2 1 10 10E           | 2 472 833            |
| Pupil transportation  | 708.896              | 661.814              | 587.042   | 523,961  | 602.805                                  | 570.739                    | 560.773              | 548.442              | 601.649              | 658.192              |
| Employee benefits   | 5,822,659            | 4,749,444            | 5,168,926   | 5,163,388  | 5,646,039                                | 6,554,723                  | 6,335,053            | 6,807,565            | 7,544,049            | 8,591,937            |
| Capital outlay  | 1,288,319            | 2,837,575            | 272,055   | 418,659  | 831,528                                  | 732,049                    | 659,685              | 424,156              | 636,922              | 1,191,528            |
| Debt service:   |                      |                      |   |  |  |                            |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Principal<br>Interest and other charges                             | 1,390,000<br>856,223 | 1,435,000<br>778,148 | 1,470,000<br>723,798                                  | 1,515,000<br>668,323   | 1,261,000<br>611,338                     | 1,040,000<br>570,235       | 1,080,000<br>479,529 | 1,035,000<br>470,000 | 1,065,000<br>428,600 | 1,120,000<br>386,000 |
| Advance to refunding escrow<br>Bond issuance costs                  |                      |                      |   |  |  | 1,115,640<br>127,764       |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Total expenditures  | 30,705,733           | 32,238,662           | 30,435,738  | 29,984,094   | 31,244,819                               | 34,127,364                 | 32,986,175           | 33,611,694           | 34,822,910           | 37,242,737           |
|   |                      |                      |   |  |  |                            |                      |                      |                      |                      |

Exhibit J-4

Source: District Records

Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay. Notes:

Exhibit J-5

# RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund - Other Local Revenue By Source Last Ten Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

|                                   |    |            |        |                                 |   |            |       |            | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Ende     | id June 30, |          |         |              |            |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|----|------------|--------|---------------------------------|---|------------|-------|------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                   |    | 2008       |        | 2009                            |   | 2010       | 2011  | <u>+</u>   | 2012                       |          | 2013        | 2(       | 2014    | 20           | 2015       | 2016    |         | 2017    |
| General Fund:                     |    |            |        |                                 |   |            |       |            |                            |          |             |          |         |              |            |         |         |         |
| Interest on investments           | ь  | 123,827 \$ | Ь      | 33,252                          | ക | 7,485 \$   | \$ 30 | 30,055 \$  | 5 744                      | ф        | 473         | с.<br>69 | 9,795 3 | <del>ر</del> | 1,910 \$   | 4,306   | 90<br>8 | 5,667   |
| Student activity fees             |    |            |        |                                 |   | 73,516     | 86    | 86,150     | 73,540                     |          | 87,570      | Ó        | 84,210  | 64           | 64,985     | 86,885  | 5       | 114,755 |
| Rentals                           |    | 62,985     |        | 65,075                          |   | 51,720     | 50    | 50,276     | 21,737                     |          | 12,381      | ~        | 19,939  | 15           | 15,195     | 18,420  | 0       | 13,533  |
| Sale of equipment                 |    |            |        | 153,450                         |   |            |       |            |                            |          |             |          |         |              |            |         |         |         |
| Prior year's refunds              |    | 9,880      |        | 35                              |   | 1,659      | 7     | 7,210      | 11,469                     |          | 28,597      | ÷        | 16,879  | 15           | 15,637     | 14,673  | ς<br>Ω  | 21,342  |
| Miscellaneous - restricted:       |    |            |        |                                 |   |            |       |            |                            |          |             |          |         |              |            |         |         |         |
| Reimbursement of counselor        |    |            |        |                                 |   |            |       |            |                            |          |             |          |         |              |            |         |         |         |
| and other costs                   |    | 24,866     |        | 32,947                          |   | 34,800     |       |            |                            |          | 19,880      | Ń        | 20,142  | 21           | 21,158     | 22,061  | 2       | 23,107  |
| Utility rebates                   |    | 13,328     |        |                                 |   | 23,178     | 16    | I6,451     | 33,159                     |          | 31,884      | Ć        | 35,572  | 26           | 26,855     | 36,280  | 0       | 41,303  |
| Athletic receipts                 |    | 15,152     |        | 16,910                          |   | 15,089     | 4     | 14,155     | 14,920                     |          | 16,654      | ÷        | 14,921  | 15           | 18,526     | 19,821  | Σ       | 18,334  |
| Other                             |    | 27,160     |        | 26,364                          |   |            | 22    | 22,672     | 21,895                     |          | 14,231      | Ń        | 24,745  | 26           | 26,562     |         |         |         |
| Miscellaneous - unrestricted      |    | 280        |        | 440                             |   | 2,174      | 12    | 12,601     | 14,391                     | 1        | 6,011       |          | 5,221   | U)           | 5,763      | 6,632   | 22      | 12,711  |
| Total Miscellaneous               |    | 277,478    |        | 328,473                         |   | 209,621    | 239   | 239,570    | 191,855                    |          | 217,681     | 23       | 231,424 | 196          | 196,591    | 209,078 | 8       | 250,752 |
| Interest on capital reserve funds |    |            |        |                                 |   |            |       |            | 18                         |          | 36          |          | 61      |              | 315        | 736     | 9       | 1,741   |
| Tuition                           |    | 322,138    |        | 392,472                         |   | 473,642    | 376   | 376,858    | 352,187                    | н<br>. Т | 425,986     | 49       | 498,924 | 407          | 407,008    | 443,902 | 2       | 401,426 |
| Total General Fund                | \$ | 599,616    | ا<br>م | \$ <u>599,616</u> \$ 720,945 \$ |   | 683,263 \$ |       | 616,428 \$ | \$ 544,060                 | ф<br>П   | 643,703     | \$ 73(   | 730,409 | \$ 603       | 603,914 \$ | 653,716 | ۍ<br>ه  | 653,919 |

Source: District Records

|   |  |  | Ass  | RIVER DEI<br>sessed Value and   | RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property<br>Last Ten Years<br>Unaudited                              | OL DISTRICT<br>ue of Taxable Pi  | operty  |   |  | Exhibit J-6   |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|
|   |  |  |  |   | Borough of Oradell   |  |   |   |  |   |
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>December 31, | Vacant<br>Land   | Residential  | Industrial/<br>Commercial  | Apartment   | Total<br>Assessed<br>Value   | Public<br>Utilities <sup>a</sup>   | Net<br>Valuation<br>Taxable   | Memo Only<br>Tax Exempt<br>Property   | Estimated<br>Actual (County)<br>Equalized<br>Value   | Total<br>Direct<br>School<br>Tax Rate <sup>b</sup>  |
| (c)<br>\$                               | 2,479,300<br>4,510,900<br>4,769,900<br>3,901,100   | \$ 739,384,400<br>1,400,052,700<br>1,400,255,300<br>1,408,484,200<br>1,408,484,200   | \$ 94,810,100<br>205,794,900<br>205,949,300<br>201,008,500<br>201,008,500  | \$ 3,575,900<br>8,253,800<br>8,253,800<br>8,137,800<br>8,137,800  | \$ 840,249,700<br>1,618,612,300<br>1,619,228,300<br>1,621,531,600<br>1,621,533,000   | \$ 838,401<br>838,401<br>1,782,462<br>1,736,535  | \$ 841,088,101<br>1,619,450,701<br>1,621,010,762<br>1,623,268,135<br>1,623,268,135  | <ul> <li>\$ 86,002,400</li> <li>160,702,900</li> <li>161,113,300</li> <li>161,113,300</li> <li>161,064,500</li> </ul>                                     | \$ 1,809,772,093<br>1,818,510,684<br>1,806,117,582<br>1,761,002,376<br>1,732,570,488   | \$ 2.620<br>1.376<br>1.450<br>1.441   |
| (c) (d)                                 | 3,565,500<br>3,565,500<br>3,565,500<br>3,565,500<br>3,529,300<br>3,229,300   | 1,242,733,700<br>1,246,404,200<br>1,248,969,400<br>1,256,345,100<br>1,414,167,200  | 1935,300<br>189,737,100<br>187,018,800<br>186,337,100<br>210,872,100<br>210,872,100  | 7,298,700<br>7,298,700<br>7,325,200<br>7,325,200<br>8,484,500   | 1,447,421,200<br>1,447,421,200<br>1,447,005,500<br>1,447,619,500<br>1,636,753,100<br>1,636,753,100<br>Borough of River Edge                                      |  | 1,429,149,000<br>1,448,343,125<br>1,448,324,901<br>1,448,964,099<br>1,638,393,362   | 166,986,300<br>146,750,100<br>146,750,100<br>147,099,800<br>152,934,100   | 1,571,313,480<br>1,571,313,680<br>1,630,493,963<br>1,645,169,703<br>1,717,435,009<br>1,686,217,246   | 1.740<br>1.740<br>1.828<br>1.849<br>1.678   |
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>December 31, | Vacant<br>Land   | Residential  | Industrial/<br>Commercial  | Apartment   | Total<br>Assessed<br>Value   | Public<br>Utilities <sup>a</sup>   | Net<br>Valuation<br>Taxable   | Memo Only<br>Tax Exempt<br>Property   | Estimated<br>Actual (County<br>Equalized)<br>Value   | Total<br>Direct<br>School<br>Tax Rate <sup>b</sup>  |
| <b>\$</b> (c)                           | 6,331,700<br>11,167,500<br>11,267,500<br>7,661,800<br>7,661,800<br>3,019,800<br>3,019,800<br>3,035,800<br>3,035,800<br>2,533,300 | \$ 1,414,404,500<br>1,421,404,500<br>1,423,100,600<br>1,428,860,900<br>1,230,634,900<br>1,230,544,160<br>1,230,540,199<br>1,237,865,699<br>1,237,865,699<br>1,245,022,199<br>1,247,329,199 | \$ 125,241,700<br>117,120,400<br>122,801,500<br>121,449,300<br>112,819,600<br>112,819,600<br>112,819,600<br>112,819,600<br>112,325,000<br>123,222,100<br>123,222,100 | \$ 70,523,500<br>70,523,500<br>70,523,500<br>70,523,500<br>79,154,600<br>79,154,600<br>79,154,600<br>77,829,700<br>76,839,700<br>76,839,700<br>76,839,700<br>76,839,700 | \$ 1,616,501,400<br>1,620,215,900<br>1,628,100<br>1,628,102,400<br>1,429,313,00<br>1,429,313,300<br>1,429,799<br>1,447,647,299<br>1,447,647,299<br>1,450,602,999 | <pre>\$ 6,740,506<br/>6,952,327<br/>7,502,1187<br/>6,992,114<br/>7,391,212<br/>4,944,828<br/>4,509,632<br/>4,742,304<br/>4,715,220</pre> | <pre>\$ 1,623,241,906<br/>1,627,168,227<br/>1,635,186,287<br/>1,635,094,514<br/>1,437,652,112<br/>1,434,627<br/>1,442,542,931<br/>1,452,389,603<br/>1,455,318,219</pre> | <pre>\$ 133,995,200<br/>134,659,500<br/>131,812,000<br/>131,812,000<br/>135,633,600<br/>135,537,000<br/>136,292,300<br/>136,292,300<br/>136,292,300</pre> | \$ 1,912,093,406<br>1,920,855,215<br>1,845,519,614<br>1,845,519,614<br>1,612,162,697<br>1,650,484,645<br>1,680,284,978<br>1,680,254,978<br>1,682,674,244<br>1,687,677,142<br>1,706,636,057 | \$ 1.550<br>1.650<br>1.740<br>1.740<br>2.004<br>2.026<br>2.028<br>2.028<br>2.074<br>2.173 |
| Mui                                     | nicipal Tax Ass€   | Municipal Tax Assessor and Abstract of R   | f Ratables, County I   | atables, County Board of Taxation   | -  |  |   |   |  |   |

Exhibit J-6

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market board of taxation.

Notes:

Reassessment occurs when the County Board of Taxation requests Treasury to order a reassessment.

a - Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies.

b - Tax rates are per \$100.

c - Borough undertook a revaluation of real property.

d - Borough performed a reassessment of real property.

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Years (rate per \$100 of assessed value) Unaudited

|                                     |        | River D                          | ell F | Regional Schoo  | l Dis | trict                            |    | Overlapping                      | g Rates                          |    |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|-------|---|-------|----------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | _      | Basic<br>Rate <sup>a</sup>       | _     | General<br>Obligation<br>Debt<br>Service <sup>b</sup> | _     | Total<br>Direct<br>School        | _  | Borough<br>of<br>Oradell         | County<br>of<br>Bergen           | _  | Total Direct<br>and<br>Overlapping<br>Tax Rate |
| 2008<br>2009                        | \$     | 2.486<br>1.310                   | \$    | 0.134<br>0.066  | \$    | 2.620<br>1.376                   | \$ | 1.019 \$<br>0.549                | 0.404<br>0.217                   | \$ | 4.043<br>2.142                                 |
| 2010<br>2011<br>2012<br>2013        | С      | 1.385<br>1.374<br>1.405<br>1.651 |       | 0.065<br>0.067<br>0.055<br>0.053                      |       | 1.450<br>1.441<br>1.460<br>1.704 |    | 0.570<br>0.617<br>0.652<br>0.770 | 0.218<br>0.226<br>0.235<br>0.249 |    | 2.238<br>2.284<br>2.347<br>2.723               |
| 2014<br>2015<br>2016<br>2017        | c<br>d | 1.687<br>1.777<br>1.796<br>1.631 |       | 0.053<br>0.051<br>0.053<br>0.047                      |       | 1.740<br>1.828<br>1.849<br>1.678 |    | 0.862<br>0.812<br>0.836<br>0.766 | 0.273<br>0.271<br>0.291<br>0.258 |    | 2.875<br>2.911<br>2.976<br>2.702               |

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

- Notes: <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation.
  - a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the net valuation taxable.
  - b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.
  - c Borough undertook a revaluation of real property.
  - d Borough performed a reassessment of real property.

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Years (rate per \$100 of assessed value) Unaudited

|                                     |    | River                            | Dell | Regional Scho   | ool D | District                         |    | Overlap                          | ping | Rates                            |  |
|-------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|------|---|-------|----------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, |    | Basic<br>Rate <sup>a</sup>       |      | General<br>Obligation<br>Debt<br>Service <sup>b</sup> |       | Total<br>Direct<br>School        | -  | Borough<br>of<br>River Edge      |      | County<br>of<br>Bergen           | Total Direct<br>and<br>Overlapping<br>Tax Rate |
| 2008<br>2009                        | \$ | 1.483<br>1.580                   | \$   | 0.067<br>0.070  | \$    | 1.550<br>1.650                   | \$ | 0.549<br>0.565                   | \$   | 0.217<br>0.227                   | \$<br>2.316<br>2.442                           |
| 2010                                |    | 1.624                            |      | 0.070   |       | 1.694                            |    | 0.650                            |      | 0.221                            | 2.565  |
| 2011<br>2012                        |    | 1.673<br>1.936                   |      | 0.067<br>0.068  |       | 1.740<br>2.004                   |    | 0.697<br>0.816                   |      | 0.234<br>0.245                   | 2.671<br>3.065                                 |
| 2013<br>2014<br>2015<br>2016        | С  | 1.968<br>2.033<br>2.021<br>2.070 |      | 0.058<br>0.055<br>0.053<br>0.050                      |       | 2.026<br>2.088<br>2.074<br>2.120 |    | 0.842<br>0.862<br>0.868<br>0.880 |      | 0.264<br>0.273<br>0.275<br>0.286 | 3.132<br>3.223<br>3.217<br>3.286               |
| 2017                                |    | 2.122                            |      | 0.051   |       | 2.173                            |    | 0.885                            |      | 0.304                            | 3.362  |

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

- Notes: <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation.
  - a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the net valuation taxable.
  - b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.
  - c Borough undertook a revaluation of real property.

Exhibit J-8a

# RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

Borough of Oradell

|  |                | 2017 |              |        |                | 2008 |              |
|--|----------------|------|--------------|--------|----------------|------|--------------|
|  |                |      | % of Total   | ]      |                |      | % of Total   |
|  | Taxable        |      | District Net |        | Taxable        |      | District Net |
|  | Assessed       |      | Assessed     |        | Assessed       |      | Assessed     |
| Taxpayer                                   | Value          | Rank | Value        |        | Value          | Rank | Value        |
|  |                |      |              |        |                |      |              |
| 600 Kinderkamack Road, LLC                 | \$ 19,690,000  | -    | 1.20%        | ഗ      | 16,784,200     | 2    | 2.00%        |
| Hajjar Medical Office Bldg of Kinderkamack | 19,617,600     | 2    | 1.20%        |        |                |      |              |
| Cranston Associates                        | 17,500,000     | ო    | 1.07%        |        | 18,423,900     | -    | 2.19%        |
| SFIII Kinderkamack, LLC                    | 12,562,500     | 4    | 0.77%        |        |                |      |              |
| Kamack Realty Corp.                        | 9,000,000      | 5    | 0.55%        |        | 9,657,400      | 9    | 1.15%        |
| Holy Name Real Estate Corp                 | 6,334,100      | 9    | 0.39%        |        | 5,788,000      | 10   | 0.69%        |
| White Beeches Realty Corp                  | 6,331,900      | 7    | 0.39%        |        | 7,417,000      | 8    | 0.88%        |
| Public Service Electric & Gas Co.          | 6,200,000      | 8    | 0.38%        |        | 7,038,000      | o    | 0.84%        |
| Emet Realty                                | 6,041,200      | o    | 0.37%        |        |                |      |              |
| Emerson Real Estate, LLC                   | 5,930,200      | 10   | 0.36%        |        | 10,214,600     | 4    | 1.21%        |
| Rio Vista Properties 690, LLC              |                |      |              |        | 10,367,800     | ო    | 1.23%        |
| Rio Vista Properties, LLC                  |                |      |              |        | 10,214,800     | 5    | 1.21%        |
| Oradell Office Plaza, LLC                  |                |      |              |        | 7,428,800      | 7    | 0.88%        |
|  |                |      |              |        |                |      |              |
| Total                                      | \$ 109,207,500 |      | 6.69%        | ь<br>С | \$ 103,334,500 |      | 12.30%       |
|  |                |      |              |        |                |      |              |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

# Exhibit J-8b

# RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

Borough of River Edge

|   | I |                | 2017 | ס            |        | þ          | 2008 |              |
|---|---|----------------|------|--------------|--------|------------|------|--------------|
|   | ] |                |      | % of Total   |        |            |      | % of Total   |
|   |   | Taxable        |      | District Net |        | Taxable    |      | District Net |
|   |   | Assessed       |      | Assessed     |        | Assessed   |      | Assessed     |
| Taxpayer                                  | l | Value          | Rank | Value        |        | Value      | Rank | Value        |
|   |   |                |      |              |        |            |      |              |
| River Terrace Gardens, LLC                | θ | 21,816,700     | -    | 1.50%        | ഗ      | 19,825,900 | -    | 1.22%        |
| River Edge Associates                     |   | 19,446,100     | 2    | 1.34%        |        | 15,761,300 | 2    | 0.97%        |
| Route 4 - Main Street, LLC                |   | 14,382,000     | ო    | 0.99%        |        | 10,176,800 | 4    | 0.63%        |
| ESS WCOT Owner LLC, PTA                   |   | 9,844,800      | 4    | 0.68%        |        |            |      |              |
| Gainesborough COOP Corp.                  |   | 8,600,000      | 5    | 0.59%        |        | 10,524,100 | ო    | 0.65%        |
| First Real Estate Investment Trust of NJ  |   | 8,475,900      | 9    | 0.58%        |        | 7,297,900  | 7    | 0.45%        |
| River Terrace Gardens Assoc - R E Gardens |   | 8,289,500      | 7    | 0.57%        |        |            |      |              |
| Grand Four Associates                     |   | 6,500,000      | 8    | 0.45%        |        | 8,649,300  | 9    | 0.53%        |
| Milpau, LLC                               |   | 5,431,200      | ი    | 0.37%        |        | 5,032,600  | ი    | 0.31%        |
| Verizon - New Jersey                      |   | 4,715,220      | 10   | 0.32%        |        | 6,740,506  | ω    | 0.42%        |
| East Coast Storage                        |   |                |      |              |        | 10,040,200 | S    | 0.62%        |
| Riverside Medical Arts Center             |   |                |      |              |        | 4,066,200  | 10   | 0.25%        |
|   | I |                |      |              |        |            |      |              |
| Total                                     | မ | \$ 107,501,420 |      | 7.39%        | ه<br>م | 98,114,806 |      | 6.04%        |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Years Unaudited

| Fiscal<br>Year | Taxes<br>Levied | Collected witl<br>Year of th | hin the Fiscal<br>ne Levy <sup>a</sup> | Collections<br>in |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Ended          | for the         |                              | Percentage                             | Subsequent        |
| June 30,       | Fiscal Year     | Amount                       | of Levy                                | Years             |
| 2008           | \$ 24,116,621   | \$ 24,116,621                | 100.00%                                | \$ -              |
| 2009           | 24,787,051      | 24,787,051                   | 100.00%                                |                   |
| 2010           | 25,673,913      | 25,673,913                   | 100.00%                                |                   |
| 2011           | 27,046,741      | 27,046,741                   | 100.00%                                |                   |
| 2012           | 27,378,962      | 27,378,962                   | 100.00%                                |                   |
| 2013           | 27,626,756      | 27,626,756                   | 100.00%                                |                   |
| 2014           | 28,480,243      | 28,480,243                   | 100.00%                                |                   |
| 2015           | 29,280,951      | 29,280,951                   | 100.00%                                |                   |
| 2016           | 29,835,577      | 29,835,577                   | 100.00%                                |                   |
| 2017           | 30,414,817      | 30,414,817                   | 100.00%                                |                   |

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

 a - School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector.
 Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Notes:

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Years Unaudited

| Borough of Oradell |    |                      |            |            |    |            |                     |                     |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----|----------------------|------------|------------|----|------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year     | _  | Governmer<br>General | ital A     | Activities |    |            | Percentage<br>of    |                     |  |  |  |
| Ended              |    | Obligation           |            | Capital    |    | Total      | Personal            | Per                 |  |  |  |
| June 30,           | _  | Bonds                | . <u> </u> | Leases     |    | District   | Income <sup>a</sup> | Capita <sup>a</sup> |  |  |  |
| 2008               | \$ | 10,391,470           | \$         | 421,291    | \$ | 10,812,761 | 2.03% \$            | 1,394               |  |  |  |
| 2009               |    | 9,219,463            |            | 802,654    |    | 10,022,117 | 1.99%               | 1,287               |  |  |  |
| 2010               |    | 8,389,687            |            | 529,132    |    | 8,918,819  | 1.71%               | 1,116               |  |  |  |
| 2011               |    | 7,986,990            |            | 276,401    |    | 8,263,391  | 1.50%               | 1,026               |  |  |  |
| 2012               |    | 7,097,259            |            | 276,401    |    | 7,373,660  | 1.28%               | 912                 |  |  |  |
| 2013               |    | 6,171,394            |            |            |    | 6,171,394  | 1.08%               | 758                 |  |  |  |
| 2014               |    | 5,830,615            |            |            |    | 5,830,615  | 0.97%               | 714                 |  |  |  |
| 2015               |    | 5,261,446            |            |            |    | 5,261,446  | 0.84%               | 640                 |  |  |  |
| 2016               |    | 4,992,503            |            |            |    | 4,992,503  | N/A                 | 607                 |  |  |  |
| 2017               |    | 4,362,224            |            |            |    | 4,362,224  | N/A                 | N/A                 |  |  |  |

#### Borough of River Edge

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30,                  | -  | Governmen<br>General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds  | ital A | ctivities<br>Capital<br>Leases                      | Total<br>District |   |  | Percentage<br>of<br>Personal<br>Income <sup>a</sup>         | _  | Per<br>Capita <sup>a</sup>                    |
|--|----|--|--------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|----|---|
| 2008<br>2009<br>2010<br>2011<br>2012<br>2013<br>2014 | \$ | 10,051,530<br>9,788,537<br>9,148,313<br>8,036,010<br>7,664,741<br>6,658,606<br>5,919,385 | \$     | 407,509<br>852,198<br>576,979<br>278,098<br>278,098 | \$                | 10,459,039<br>10,640,735<br>9,725,292<br>8,314,108<br>7,942,839<br>6,658,606<br>5,919,385 |  | 1.44%<br>1.54%<br>1.31%<br>1.06%<br>0.97%<br>0.82%<br>0.69% | \$ | 984<br>995<br>856<br>726<br>691<br>576<br>510 |
| 2015<br>2016<br>2017                                 |    | 5,453,554<br>4,657,497<br>4,167,776  |        |   |                   | 5,453,554<br>4,657,497<br>4,167,776   |  | 0.62%<br>N/A<br>N/A   |    | 467<br>400<br>N/A                             |

#### Source: District Records

Notes: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a - See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

N/A - At the time of CAFR completion, this data was not yet available.

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Years Unaudited

| Borough of Oradell |    |            |      |              |       |             |                       |    |                         |  |  |
|--------------------|----|------------|------|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|----|-------------------------|--|--|
|                    |    | General    | l Bo | nded Debt Ou | itsta | anding      |                       |    |                         |  |  |
| Fiscal             | _  |            |      |              |       | Net General | Percentage of         |    |                         |  |  |
| Year               |    | General    |      |              |       | Bonded      | Actual                |    |                         |  |  |
| Ended              |    | Obligation |      |              |       | Debt        | Taxable Value         |    |                         |  |  |
| June 30,           | _  | Bonds      |      | Deductions   |       | Outstanding | Property <sup>a</sup> | _  | Per Capita <sup>b</sup> |  |  |
| 2008               | \$ | 10,391,470 | \$   | _            | \$    | 10,391,470  | 1.24%                 | \$ | 1,340                   |  |  |
|                    | φ  |            | φ    | -            | φ     |             |                       | φ  |                         |  |  |
| 2009               |    | 9,219,463  |      |              |       | 9,219,463   | 0.57%                 |    | 1,184                   |  |  |
| 2010               |    | 8,389,687  |      |              |       | 8,389,687   | 0.52%                 |    | 1,050                   |  |  |
| 2011               |    | 7,986,990  |      |              |       | 7,986,990   | 0.49%                 |    | 992                     |  |  |
| 2012               |    | 7,097,259  |      |              |       | 7,097,259   | 0.44%                 |    | 878                     |  |  |
| 2013               |    | 6,171,394  |      |              |       | 6,171,394   | 0.43%                 |    | 758                     |  |  |
| 2014               |    | 5,830,615  |      |              |       | 5,830,615   | 0.40%                 |    | 714                     |  |  |
| 2015               |    | 5,261,446  |      |              |       | 5,261,446   | 0.36%                 |    | 640                     |  |  |
| 2016               |    | 4,992,503  |      |              |       | 4,992,503   | 0.34%                 |    | 607                     |  |  |
| 2017               |    | 4,362,224  |      |              |       | 4,362,224   | 0.27%                 |    | 531                     |  |  |

#### Borough of River Edge

|          | _  | General    | Bo | nded Debt Ou | utst | anding      |           |                |    |                         |
|----------|----|------------|----|--------------|------|-------------|-----------|----------------|----|-------------------------|
| Fiscal   |    |            |    |              |      | Net General | Percenta  | ge of          |    |                         |
| Year     |    | General    |    |              |      | Bonded      | Actua     | al             |    |                         |
| Ended    |    | Obligation |    |              |      | Debt        | Taxable \ | /alue          |    |                         |
| June 30, | _  | Bonds      | •  | Deductions   |      | Outstanding | Proper    | y <sup>a</sup> | -  | Per Capita <sup>b</sup> |
| 2008     | \$ | 10,051,530 | \$ | -            | \$   | 10,051,530  | 0         | .62%           | \$ | 946                     |
| 2009     |    | 9,788,537  |    |              |      | 9,788,537   | 0         | .60%           |    | 916                     |
| 2010     |    | 9,148,313  |    |              |      | 9,148,313   | 0         | .56%           |    | 805                     |
| 2011     |    | 8,036,010  |    |              |      | 8,036,010   | 0         | .49%           |    | 702                     |
| 2012     |    | 7,664,741  |    |              |      | 7,664,741   | 0         | .53%           |    | 667                     |
| 2013     |    | 6,658,606  |    |              |      | 6,658,606   | 0         | .46%           |    | 576                     |
| 2014     |    | 5,919,385  |    |              |      | 5,919,385   | 0         | .41%           |    | 510                     |
| 2015     |    | 5,453,554  |    |              |      | 5,453,554   | 0         | .38%           |    | 467                     |
| 2016     |    | 4,657,497  |    |              |      | 4,657,497   | 0         | .32%           |    | 400                     |
| 2017     |    | 4,167,776  |    |              |      | 4,167,776   | 0         | .29%           |    | 358                     |

#### Source: District Records

Notes: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data.
- b See Exhibit J-14 for population data. The ratio is calculated using the population for the prior calendar year.

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2016 Unaudited

| Governmental Unit   |                    | Debt<br>Outstanding         | Estimated<br>Percentage<br>Applicable | · - | Estimated Share of<br>Overlapping Debt |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--|
| Debt repaid with property taxes<br>Borough of Oradell<br>Borough of River Edge                                  | (1)<br>(1)         | \$ 23,370,179<br>11,103,211 | 100%<br>100%                          | \$  | 23,370,179<br>11,103,211               |
| Other debt<br>County of Bergen - Borough of Oradell's share<br>County of Bergen - Borough of River Edge's share | (2);(A)<br>(2);(A) | N/A<br>N/A                  | N/A<br>N/A                            | -   |  |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt  |                    |                             |                                       |     | 34,473,390                             |
| River Dell Regional School District Direct Debt   |                    |                             |                                       | -   | 9,650,000                              |
| Total direct and overlapping debt   |                    |                             |                                       | \$  | 44,123,390                             |

Sources: (1) Municipal Chief Financial Officer

- (A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to the Boroughs of Oradell and River Edge by applying the Municipality-to-County Net Valuation on which County taxes are apportioned for Bergen County.
- Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Oradell and River Edge. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.
  - N/A At the time of CAFR completion, this data was not yet available.

|  |   |   |   |   |                            | 2017 | \$ 117,587,503    | 8,530,000                          | \$ 109,057,503    | 7.25%   |
|--|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
|  |   |   |   | ũ   |                            | 2016 | \$ 116,173,754    | 9,650,000                          | \$ 106,523,754    | 8.31%   |
|  | Combined<br>Equalized<br>Valuation Basis  | 3,420,328,312<br>3,381,520,979<br>3,277,079,565<br>10,078,928,856 | 3,359,642,952                                   | 117,587,503<br>8,530,000<br>109,057,503   |                            | 2015 | 115,587,616       | 10,715,000                         | 104,872,616       | 9.27%   |
|  | 2016<br>Borough of<br>Oradell<br>Equalized<br>Valuation Basis   | 1,724,793,879 \$<br>1,712,688,092<br>1,641,340,177<br>[A] \$      | [A/3] \$  | ⊕<br>[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [   |                            | 2014 | \$ 118,221,834 \$ | 11,750,000                         | \$ 106,471,834 \$ | 9.94%   |
| TRICT  | n for Fiscal Year 2<br>Borough of<br>River Edge<br>Equalized<br>Valuation Basis   | 1,695,534,433 \$<br>1,668,832,887<br>1,635,739,388                | le property                                     | % of average equalization value)<br>Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit<br>Legal debt margin                 | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | 2013 | 121,591,435       | 12,830,000                         | 108,761,435       | 10.55%  |
| RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Legal Debt Margin Information<br>Last Ten Fiscal Years<br>Unaudited | Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year<br>Borough of<br>River Edge<br>December 31, Equalized<br>Year Valuation Basis | 2016 \$<br>2015<br>2014   | Average equalized valuation of taxable property | Debt limit (3.5 % of average equalization value)<br>Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit<br>Legal debt margin | Fiscal Year                | 2012 | \$ 124,996,970 \$ | 14,762,000                         | \$ 110,234,970 \$ | 11.81%  |
| IVER DELL REGIC<br>Legal Debt<br>Last Te<br>U  | Legal D   |   | Average equaliz                                 | Debt limit  |                            | 2011 | \$ 127,463,501    | 16,023,000                         | \$ 111,440,501    | 12.57%  |
| μ.<br>Γ  |   |   |   |   |                            | 2010 | \$ 129,351,876    | 17,538,000                         | \$ 111,813,876    | 13.56%  |
|  |   |   |   |   |                            | 2009 | \$ 128,789,063    | 19,008,000                         | \$ 109,781,063    | 14.76%  |
|  |   |   |   |   |                            | 2008 | \$ 124,043,318    | 20,443,000                         | \$ 103,600,318    | 16.48%  |
|  |   |   |   |   | 11                         | 0    | Debt limit        | Total net debt applicable to limit | Legal debt margin | Total net debt applicable to the limit<br>as a percentage of debt limit |

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

a - Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other percentage limits would be applicable for other district types.

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years Unaudited

|      |                             |     | Borough of Ora                  | dell |   |                                   |
|------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Year | Population <sup>a (1)</sup> |     | Personal<br>Income <sup>b</sup> |      | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income <sup>c (2)</sup> | Unemployment<br>Rate <sup>d</sup> |
| 2008 | 7,755                       | \$  | 531,589,740                     | \$   | 68,548  | 3.30%                             |
| 2009 | 7,787                       |     | 502,814,377                     |      | 64,571  | 5.90%                             |
| 2010 | 7,992                       |     | 521,677,800                     |      | 65,275  | 6.10%                             |
| 2011 | 8,051                       |     | 549,432,444                     |      | 68,244  | 6.00%                             |
| 2012 | 8,086                       |     | 577,178,680                     |      | 71,380  | 6.10%                             |
| 2013 | 8,138                       |     | 573,712,724                     |      | 70,498  | 4.70%                             |
| 2014 | 8,171                       |     | 600,862,656                     |      | 73,536  | 4.20%                             |
| 2015 | 8,218                       |     | 623,327,082                     |      | 75,849  | 3.50%                             |
| 2016 | 8,219                       |     | N/A                             |      | N/A   | 3.10%                             |
| 2017 | 8,219                       | (3) | N/A                             |      | N/A   | N/A                               |

|      |                             |     | Borough of River                | Edge | Э   |                                   |
|------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Year | Population <sup>a (1)</sup> |     | Personal<br>Income <sup>b</sup> |      | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income <sup>c (2)</sup> | Unemployment<br>Rate <sup>d</sup> |
| 2008 | 10,627                      | \$  | 728,459,596                     | \$   | 68,548  | 3.40%                             |
| 2009 | 10,691                      |     | 690,328,561                     |      | 64,571  | 6.20%                             |
| 2010 | 11,361                      |     | 741,589,275                     |      | 65,275  | 6.40%                             |
| 2011 | 11,446                      |     | 781,120,824                     |      | 68,244  | 6.30%                             |
| 2012 | 11,497                      |     | 820,655,860                     |      | 71,380  | 6.40%                             |
| 2013 | 11,560                      |     | 814,956,880                     |      | 70,498  | 6.60%                             |
| 2014 | 11,609                      |     | 853,679,424                     |      | 73,536  | 4.60%                             |
| 2015 | 11,668                      |     | 885,006,132                     |      | 75,849  | 3.60%                             |
| 2016 | 11,647                      |     | N/A                             |      | N/A   | 3.40%                             |
| 2017 | 11,647                      | (3) | N/A                             |      | N/A   | N/A                               |

Source:

- a Population information provided by the US Bureau of the Census, Population Division
- b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented
- c US Bureau of Economic Analysis per capita personal income for New Jersey by county
- d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

Notes:

- <sup>(1)</sup> Represents estimate as of July 1
- <sup>(2)</sup> Represents county information vs. municipality.
- <sup>(3)</sup> estimated
- N/A At the time of CAFR completion, this data was not yet available.

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

|          |           | Borough of Oradell |            |           |      |            |  |  |  |  |
|----------|-----------|--------------------|------------|-----------|------|------------|--|--|--|--|
|          |           | 2017               |            |           | 2008 |            |  |  |  |  |
|          |           |                    | Percentage |           |      | Percentage |  |  |  |  |
|          |           |                    | of Total   |           |      | of Total   |  |  |  |  |
|          |           |                    | Municipal  |           |      | Municipal  |  |  |  |  |
| Employer | Employees | Rank               | Employment | Employees | Rank | Employmer  |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A       | 1                  | N/A        | N/A       | 1    | N/A        |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A       | 2                  | N/A        | N/A       | 2    | N/A        |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A       | 3                  | N/A        | N/A       | 3    | N/A        |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A       | 4                  | N/A        | N/A       | 4    | N/A        |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A       | 5                  | N/A        | N/A       | 5    | N/A        |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A       | 6                  | N/A        | N/A       | 6    | N/A        |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A       | 7                  | N/A        | N/A       | 7    | N/A        |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A       | 8                  | N/A        | N/A       | 8    | N/A        |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A       | 9                  | N/A        | N/A       | 9    | N/A        |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A       | 10                 | N/A        | N/A       | 10   | N/A        |  |  |  |  |

|          | Borough of River Edge |      |   |           |   |     |  |  |  |  |
|----------|-----------------------|------|---|-----------|---|-----|--|--|--|--|
|          |                       | 2017 |   |           | 2008  |     |  |  |  |  |
| Employer | Employees             | Rank | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Municipal<br>Employment | Employees | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Municipal<br>Employment |     |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A                   | 1    | N/A   | N/A       | 1   | N/A |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A                   | 2    | N/A   | N/A       | 2   | N/A |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A                   | 3    | N/A   | N/A       | 3   | N/A |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A                   | 4    | N/A   | N/A       | 4   | N/A |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A                   | 5    | N/A   | N/A       | 5   | N/A |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A                   | 6    | N/A   | N/A       | 6   | N/A |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A                   | 7    | N/A   | N/A       | 7   | N/A |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A                   | 8    | N/A   | N/A       | 8   | N/A |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A                   | 9    | N/A   | N/A       | 9   | N/A |  |  |  |  |
|          | N/A                   | 10   | N/A   | N/A       | 10  | N/A |  |  |  |  |

Source: Borough of Oradell, Borough of River Dell and State of New Jersey Department of Labor and Industry Annual Labor Force Estimates by Municipality.

N/A - At the time of CAFR completion, this data was not yet available.

| RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | Last Ien Fiscal Years | Unaudited |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|
|--|-----------------------|-----------|

|  |       |       |       | ш     | Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | nded June 30 | -     |       |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Ę                                      | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012                      | 2013         | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  |
| F unction/Program                      |       |       |       |       |                           |              |       |       |       |       |
| Instruction                            |       |       |       |       |                           |              |       |       |       |       |
| Regular                                | 110.0 | 109.0 | 110.0 | 111.0 | 114.0                     | 112.9        | 110.4 | 111.2 | 113.4 | 114.5 |
| Special education                      | 21.0  | 23.0  | 23.0  | 17.0  | 24.0                      | 27.6         | 29.2  | 29.0  | 30.2  | 31.0  |
| Support Services:                      |       |       |       |       |                           |              |       |       |       |       |
| Student & instruction related services | 22.0  | 21.0  | 22.0  | 26.0  | 29.0                      | 33.0         | 36.0  | 36.0  | 37.5  | 37.0  |
| General administration                 | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 3.0                       | 3.0          | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 3.0   |
| School administrative services         | 0.0   | 9.0   | 0.0   | 0.6   | 11.0                      | 10.0         | 10.0  | 10.0  | 10.0  | 10.0  |
| Central services                       | 4.5   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0                       | 5.5          | 4.5   | 4.5   | 4.5   | 4.5   |
| Administrative information technology  | 2.0   | 2.0   | 2.0   | 4.0   | 4.0                       | 4.0          | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.5   | 4.0   |
| Plant operations and maintenance       | 21.0  | 21.0  | 21.0  | 22.0  | 19.0                      | 19.0         | 21.0  | 22.0  | 22.0  | 21.0  |
| Pupil transportation                   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5                       | 0.5          | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   |
| Total                                  | 192.0 | 192.5 | 194.5 | 196.5 | 209.5                     | 215.5        | 218.6 | 220.2 | 225.6 | 225.5 |

Source: District personnel records

| $\sim$ |
|--------|
| 5      |
| ÷      |
| :≓     |
| 9      |
| Ē      |
| ×      |
| ш      |

# RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Pupil/Teacher Ratio

| Student<br>Attendance<br>Percentage                  | 96.26%     | 96.22%     | 96.21%     | 95.61%     | 90.96      | 95.71%     | 95.92%     | 95.84%     | 95.92%     | 95.91%     |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| % Change in<br>Average Daily<br>Enrollment           | 2.25%      | 0.66%      | 5.24%      | 0.19%      | 2.96%      | %66:0-     | 0.68%      | 0.45%      | -1.50%     | -1.64%     |
| Average Daily<br>Attendance<br>(ADA) <sup>c</sup>    | 1,468.5    | 1,477.4    | 1,554.8    | 1,548.0    | 1,601.3    | 1,579.7    | 1,593.9    | 1,599.6    | 1,577.0    | 1,550.9    |
| Average<br>Daily<br>Enrollment<br>(ADE) <sup>c</sup> | 1,525.5    | 1,535.5    | 1,616.0    | 1,619.0    | 1,667.0    | 1,650.5    | 1,661.7    | 1,669.1    | 1,644.0    | 1,617.1    |
| Senior<br>High<br>School                             | 1:15       | 1:12       | 1:13       | 1:14       | 1:16       | 1:15       | 1:14       | 1:14       | 1:15       | 1:15       |
| Middle<br>School                                     | 1:16       | 1:11       | 1:11       | 1:11       | 1:14       | 1:16       | 1:15       | 1:15       | 1:16       | 1:16       |
| Teaching<br>Staff <sup>b</sup>                       | 112.3      | 113.2      | 113.5      | 115.5      | 120.8      | 123.4      | 125.7      | 125.2      | 126.3      | 127.0      |
| Percentage<br>Change                                 | 5.03%      | -5.10%     | 2.11%      | -3.06%     | 2.23%      | 8.37%      | 0.62%      | 2.11%      | 4.44%      | 5.80%      |
| Cost Per<br>Pupil                                    | \$ 17,794  | 16,887     | 17,244     | 16,717     | 17,090     | 18,521     | 18,635     | 19,029     | 19,874     | 21,026     |
| Operating<br>Expenditures<br><sup>a</sup>            | 27,171,191 | 27,187,939 | 27,969,885 | 27,382,112 | 28,540,953 | 30,541,676 | 30,766,961 | 31,682,538 | 32,692,388 | 34,545,209 |
| Enrollment   | 1,527 \$   | 1,610      | 1,622      | 1,638      | 1,670      | 1,649      | 1,651      | 1,665      | 1,645      | 1,643      |
| Fiscal<br>Year                                       | 2008       | 2009       | 2010       | 2011       | 2012       | 2013       | 2014       | 2015       | 2016       | 2017       |

**District Records** Sources: Enrollment based on annual October district count. Note:

a - Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
 b - Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
 c - Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

|   |                           | RIVER                       | DELL REGIC<br>School Bui<br>Last Tei<br>Ur | RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>School Building Information<br>Last Ten Fiscal Years<br>Unaudited | DL DISTRICT<br>tion         |                             |                             |                             | 1                           |                             |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| District Building   | 2008                      | 2009                        | 2010                                       | 2011   | 2012                        | 2013                        | 2014                        | 2015                        | 2016                        | 2017                        |
| <u>Middle School</u><br>River Dell Middle School (1956)<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment | 100,800<br>623.75<br>552  | 117,834<br>729.70<br>569    | 117,834<br>729.70<br>553                   | 117,834<br>729.70<br>576   | 117,834<br>729.70<br>587    | 117,834<br>729.70<br>571    | 117,834<br>729.70<br>606    | 117,834<br>729.70<br>601    | 117,834<br>729.70<br>578    | 117,834<br>729.70<br>577    |
| <u>High School</u><br>River Dell High School (1958)<br>Square Feet<br>Capacity (students)<br>Enrollment     | 127,200<br>1,101.6<br>975 | 174,016<br>1,476.1<br>1,041 | 174,016<br>1,476.1<br>1,069                | 174,016<br>1,476.1<br>1,045  | 174,016<br>1,476.1<br>1,083 | 174,016<br>1,476.1<br>1,078 | 174,016<br>1,476.1<br>1,045 | 174,016<br>1,476.1<br>1,064 | 174,016<br>1,476.1<br>1,067 | 174,016<br>1,476.1<br>1,066 |
| Number of Schools at June 30, 2017<br>Middle School = 1   |                           |                             |  |  |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |

Exhibit J-18

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of any additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

Senior High School = 1

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facilities Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

#### UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-xxx

| * School Facilities<br>School # (s) | River Dell<br>Middle School<br>060 | -  | River Dell<br>High School<br>050 | Total           |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2008                                | \$<br>242,762                      | \$ | 431,576                          | \$<br>674,338   |
| 2009                                | 282,380                            |    | 512,626                          | 795,006         |
| 2010                                | 275,377                            |    | 406,674                          | 682,051         |
| 2011                                | 372,434                            |    | 550,007                          | 922,441         |
| 2012                                | 422,630                            |    | 624,135                          | 1,046,765       |
| 2013                                | 333,614                            |    | 492,678                          | 826,292         |
| 2014                                | 288,784                            |    | 426,473                          | 715,257         |
| 2015                                | 359,203                            |    | 530,467                          | 889,670         |
| 2016                                | 285,153                            |    | 421,111                          | 706,264         |
| 2017                                | 303,105                            | _  | 447,623                          | 750,728         |
| Total School Facilities             | \$<br>3,165,442                    | \$ | 4,843,370                        | \$<br>8,008,812 |

\* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District Records

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Insurance Schedule June 30, 2017 Unaudited

|  | _  | Coverage           | D  | eductible |
|--|----|--------------------|----|-----------|
| School Package Policy - School Alliance Insurance Fund   |    |                    |    |           |
| Property - Blanket Building & Contents   | \$ | 98,804,568         | \$ | 2,500     |
| Comprehensive General Liability  |    | 5,000,000          | -  | 1,000     |
| Automobile Liability   |    | 5,000,000          |    | 1,000     |
| Uninsured Motorists  |    | 30,000             |    |           |
| Auto Medical Payments  |    | 10,000             |    |           |
| Employee Benefits Liability  |    | 100,000            |    | 1,000     |
| Cyber Liability  |    | 2,000,000          |    | 10,000    |
| Crime and Fidelity - Faithful Performance  |    | 500,000            |    | 1,000     |
| Theft, Disappearance and Destruction   |    | 50,000             |    | 1,000     |
| Flood  |    | 10,000,000         |    | 25,000    |
| Earthquake   |    | 25,000,000         |    | 25,000    |
| Boiler and Machinery Equipment Coverage  |    | 100,000,000        |    | 1,000     |
| School Leaders Professional Liability - School Alliance Insurance Fund                         |    | 5,000,000          |    | 5,000     |
| Environmental Impairment Liability Aggregate Limit - Ace Insurance Group                       |    | 1,000,000          |    | 10,000    |
| Additional Excess Liability (each occurrence) - Markel Insurance Co./Torus                     |    | 25,000,000         |    |           |
| Travel Accident - Gerber Life Insurance Co.  |    | 500,000            |    |           |
| Public Official Bonds:<br>Treasurer of School Moneys<br>Board Secretary/Business Administrator |    | 300,000<br>100,000 |    |           |

Source: District Records

Note: The District is part of the South Bergen Region VII Pool. Several of the above coverage's are the combined amounts for all the school districts under master policies with insurance companies.

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Exhibit K-1



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education River Dell Regional School District County of Bergen River Edge, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of River Dell Regional School District, in the County of Bergen, State of New Jersey, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise River Dell Regional School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report dated December 1, 2017.

## **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered River Dell Regional School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of River Dell Regional School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of River Dell Regional School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Smolin, Lupin & Co., PA 165 Passaic Avenue, Suite 411 Fairfield, NJ 07004 973-439-7200 Smolin, Lupin & Co., LLC 331 Newman Springs Road, Suite 145 Red Bank, NJ 07701 732-933-9300

118



#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether River Dell Regional School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of River Dell Regional School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering River Dell Regional School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Amolin, Super & Co., P.A.

Smolin, Lupin & Co., P.A. Certified Public Accountants

J. White

Susan T. White Public School Accountant License #20CS00119300

Fairfield, New Jersey December 1, 2017



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR STATE PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY OMB'S CIRCULAR 15-08

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education River Dell Regional School District County of Bergen River Edge, New Jersey

## Report on Compliance for each Major State Program

We have audited River Dell Regional School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of River Dell Regional School District's major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. River Dell Regional School District's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its state financial assistance applicable to its state programs.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of River Dell Regional School District's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about River Dell Regional School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of River Dell Regional School District's compliance.

Smolin, Lupin & Co., PA 165 Passaic Avenue, Suite 411 Fairfield, NJ 07004 973-439-7200 Smolin, Lupin & Co., LLC 331 Newman Springs Road, Suite 145 Red Bank, NJ 07701 732-933-9300 Smolin, Lupin & Co., LLC 14155 U.S. Highway One, Suite 200 Juno Beach, FL 33408 561-747-1040 Smolin, Lupin & Co., PA One Penn Plaza, 36th Floor New York, NY 10119 212-786-7587



#### **Opinion on Each Major State Program**

In our opinion, River Dell Regional School District, in the County of Bergen, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of River Dell Regional School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered River Dell Regional School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of River Dell Regional School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### The Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Amolen, Super & Co., P.A. Smolin, Lupin & Co., P.A.

Smolin, Lupin & Co., P.A. Certified Public Accountants

Wit.

Susan T. White Public School Accountant License #20CS00119300

Fairfield, New Jersey December 1, 2017

|   |                           |                           |                            | RIVER                 | RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Schedule of Exnenditures of Federal Awards | HOOL DISTRICT<br>Federal Awards |                                  |                  |                           |                     |                                |                        |                     | Exhibit K-3       |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|   |                           |                           |                            | For                   | For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017   | June 30, 2017                   |                                  |                  |                           |                     |                                |                        |                     | Schedule A        |
|   |                           |                           | Grant or                   | Program               |   | Balance                         |                                  |                  |                           |                     | Repayment                      |                        | June 30, 2017       |                   |
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/<br>Program Title  | Federal<br>CFDA<br>Number | Federal<br>FAIN<br>Number | State<br>Project<br>Number | or<br>Award<br>Amount | Grant<br>Period<br>From/To  | at<br>June 30,<br>2016          | Carryover/<br>Walkover<br>Amount | Cash<br>Received | Budgetary<br>Expenditures | Adjust-<br>ments    | of Prior<br>Years'<br>Balances | Accounts<br>Receivable | Deferred<br>Revenue | Due to<br>Grantor |
| U.S. Department of Education<br>Passed-through State Department of Education:<br>Special Revenue Fund:<br>I D E A Dart B: |                           |                           |                            |                       |   |                                 |                                  |                  |                           |                     |                                |                        |                     |                   |
| Current Year<br>Current Year<br>E.S.E.A. Title II Part A, Teacher and Principal   | 84.027                    | H027A160100               | IDEA-4405-17               | \$409,519             | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 \$   | <del>ሪን</del><br>י              | € <del>)</del><br>'              | 409,519 \$       | (409,519) \$              | € <del>)</del><br>' | € <del>9</del><br>'            | <b>↔</b><br>'          | \$<br>'             |                   |
| Training and Recruiting Fund:<br>Current Year<br>E.S.E.A. Title III, English Language Acquisition                         | 84.367A                   | S367A160029               | NCLB-4405-17               | 18,616                | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17  |                                 |                                  | 18,616           | (18,616)                  |                     |                                |                        |                     |                   |
| and Language Enhancement:<br>Current Year<br>E.S.E.A. Title III, Part A, Supplemental Immigrant                           | 84.365                    | S365A160030               | NCLB-4405-17               | 11,598                | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17  |                                 |                                  | 11,598           | (11,598)                  |                     |                                |                        |                     |                   |
| Student Ald<br>Current Year   | 84.365                    | S365A160030               | NCLB-4405-17               | 2,405                 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17  |                                 |                                  | 2,405            | (2,405)                   |                     |                                |                        |                     |                   |
| Total Special Revenue Fund  |                           |                           |                            |                       |   |                                 |                                  | 442,138          | (442,138)                 |                     |                                |                        |                     |                   |
| Total Federal Awards  |                           |                           |                            |                       | \$  | \$                              | \$<br>'                          | 442,138 \$       | (442,138) \$              | ۍ<br>۲              | \$                             | \$                     | \$                  | ·                 |
|   |                           |                           |                            |                       |   |                                 |                                  |                  |                           |                     |                                |                        |                     |                   |

Note - This schedule was not subject to an audit in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.

| Exhibit K-4<br>Schedule B  | <b>IO</b><br>Cumulative<br>Total                               | Expenditures<br>568, 948<br>28, 892<br>28, 892<br>46, 0, 2   | 16,997<br>16,997<br>14,966  | 646,802                          | 38,293<br>8,526<br>12,163   | 58,982   | 122,943   | 1,061,456  | 57,897<br>2,726<br>1,597,951  | 1,379,698             | 4,928,455          | 31,444   | 48, 104<br>914  | 51,162<br>65,925   | 5,301  | 52,625<br>77,678  | 36,700<br>23,738  | 393,591                             |
|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|---|----------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------------|
|  | MEMO<br>C  |  | 1,127<br>1,127<br>1,064   | 42,943                           | 2,561<br>8,526  | 11,087   | 122,943   | 53,292   |   |                       | 230,265            |  |   |  |  |   |   |                                     |
|  | 017<br>Due to  |  |   | I                                |   |          |   |  |   |                       |                    |  | 1,881<br>1,827  | 2,354<br>6,137   | 4,418  | 10,882  |   | 27,499                              |
|  | Balance at June 30, 2017<br>Ints Deferred C                    |  |   |                                  |   |          |   |  |   |                       |                    |  |   |  |  |   |   |                                     |
|  | Balanc<br>Accounts   | - vecenvable   |   |                                  | -8526   | (8,526)  | (122,943)   | (53,292)   |   |                       | (184,761)          |  |   |  |  |   |   |                                     |
|  | Repayment<br>of Prior Years'                                   | Palatuces  |   |                                  |   |          |   |  |   |                       |                    |  |   |  | (9,527)  |   | (13,709)  | (24,406)                            |
|  | Budgetary  | (28,948) (22,892) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (  | (16,997)<br>(16,997)<br>(14,966)  | (646,802)                        | (38,293)<br>(8,526)<br>(12,163)   | (58,982) | (122,943)   | (1,061,456)  | (57,897)<br>(2,726)<br>(1,597,951)  | (1,379,698)           | (4,928,455)        | (31,444)   | (48,104)<br>(914)   | (51,162)<br>(65,925)                                     | (5,301)  | (52,625)<br>(77,678)  | (36,700)<br>(23,738)  | (393,591)                           |
| CT<br>istance  | GAAP<br>Cash   | Kecelved<br>568,948 \$<br>28,892<br>46.02  | 10,997<br>16,997<br>14,966  | 646,802                          | 38,293<br>12,163  | 50,456   | 90,776  | 1,008,164  | 50,426<br>57,897<br>2,726<br>1,597,951  | 1,379,698             | 4,884,896          | 31,444   | 49,985<br>2,741<br>312  | 53,516<br>72,062   | 9,719  | 52,625<br>88,560  | 36,700<br>23,738  | 421,402                             |
| RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>edule of Expenditures of State Financial Assist<br>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017        | Carryover/<br>Walkover   | 9<br>  |   |                                  |   |          |   |  |   |                       |                    |  |   |  |  |   |   |                                     |
| REGIONAL SC<br>ditures of State<br>al Year Ended   | 30, 2016<br>Due to   | erantor<br>-   |   |                                  |   |          |   |  |   |                       |                    |  |   |  | 9,527  |   | 13,709  | 24,406                              |
| RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance<br>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 | As of June 30, 2016<br>Deferred<br>Revenue<br>(Accounts Due to |  |   |                                  |   |          | (90,776)  |  | (50,426)  |                       | (141,202)          |  | (312)   |  |  |   |   | (312)                               |
| 50   | Grant<br>Period  | FIOM/10<br>7/1/16 - 6/30/17 \$<br>7/1/16 - 6/30/17<br>7/1/16 - 6/30/17   | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17<br>7/1/16 - 6/30/17<br>7/1/16 - 6/30/17                      |                                  | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17<br>7/1/16 - 6/30/17<br>7/1/15 - 6/30/16  |          | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17<br>7/1/15 - 6/30/16                            | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17   | 7/1/15 - 6/30/16<br>7/1/16 - 6/30/17<br>7/1/16 - 6/30/17<br>7/1/16 - 6/30/17  | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17      |                    | 3/1/16 - 8/31/16   | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17<br>7/1/16 - 6/30/17<br>7/1/15 - 6/30/16                    | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17<br>7/1/16 - 6/30/17                     | 7/1/16 - 6/30/16<br>7/1/16 - 6/30/17                                   | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17  | 7/1/15 - 6/30/15<br>7/1/16 - 6/30/17<br>7/1/16 - 6/30/17          |                                     |
|  | Program<br>or<br>Award   | Amount<br>573,018<br>29,095<br>16 000  | 16,980<br>16,030<br>16,030  |                                  | 38,594<br>8,526<br>12,163   |          | 122,943<br>90,776   | 1,061,456  | 1,023,011<br>57,897<br>2,726<br>1,597,951   | 1,379,698             |                    | 31,444   | 49,985<br>2,741<br>312  | 53,516<br>72,062   | 91,000<br>9,719<br>0,106   | 52,625<br>88,560  | 36,700<br>23,738<br>23,738  |                                     |
|  | Grant or State<br>Project                                      | Number<br>17.495-034-5120-089<br>17.495-034-5120-084<br>17.495-034-5120-084<br>17.405-034-5120-085   | 17-495-034-5120-098<br>17-495-034-5120-097<br>17-495-034-5120-101             |                                  | 17-495-034-5120-014<br>17-100-034-5120-014<br>16-100-034-5120-014   |          | 17-100-034-5120-044<br>16-100-034-5120-044                      | 17-495-034-5094-003  | 16-495-034-5095-002<br>17-495-034-5094-004<br>17-495-034-5094-004<br>17-495-034-5094-002  | 17-495-034-5094-001   |                    | 16E 00118-4405   | 17-100-034-5120-067<br>17-100-034-5120-067<br>16-100-034-5120-067           | 17-100-034-5120-066<br>17-100-034-5120-066               | 16-100-034-5120-066<br>17-100-034-5120-066<br>16 100 034 5120 066      | 17-100-034-5120-064<br>17-100-034-5120-064<br>17-100-034-5120-070 | 15-100-034-5120-509<br>17-100-034-5120-509<br>17-100-034-5120-373 |                                     |
|  |  | State Granon/Program   tue<br>General Fund:<br>State Department of Education:<br>State Aid - Public Cluster:<br>State Aid - Public Cluster:<br>Security Aid<br>Security Aid<br>Additional Adjustment Aid | FARCU Reagness<br>Per Pupil Growth Aid<br>Professional Learning Community Aid | Total State Aid - Public Cluster | Transportation Aid:<br>Transportation Aid<br>Additional Nonpublic School Transportation Aid<br>Additional Nonpublic School Transportation Aid |          | Extraordinary Aid<br>Extraordinary Aid<br>Poline Jarone Cooriel | Reunibulsed I FAF Social<br>Security Contributions<br>Periment TDAF Social | Security Contributions<br>Security Contributions<br>TPAF Pension - Non-contributory Insurance<br>TPAF Pension - Normal<br>TPAF Pension - Normal | Medical Contributions | Total General Fund | Special Revenue Fund:<br>State Department of Education:<br>Future Ready NJ Competitive Grant<br>NJ. Monpublic Add:<br>A. M. March Stations | Compensationy Education<br>English as a Second Language<br>Home Instruction | Supplemental Instruction<br>Examination & Classification | Examination & Classification<br>Corrective Speech<br>Corrective Speech | Textbook Aid<br>Nursing Services Aid                              | ruusing Services Aid<br>Security Aid<br>Technology Initiative Aid | Total State Department of Education |

See accompanying notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance.

| RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance<br>For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 |
|--|
|--|

| ш  |
|----|
| le |
| ğ  |
| ÷  |
| Ó  |

Exhibit K-4

|   |                     | morpord   |                  | As of June 30, 2016       | 30, 2016  |            |              |                                  |                 |                          | Bolonco of June 30, 2017 | 2017         | 2             | MEMO         |
|---|---------------------|-----------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|   | Grant or State      | or        | Grant            | Revenue                   |           | Carryover/ | GAAP         |                                  | Repayment       | במומוז                   |                          | 101          |               | Cumulative   |
|   | Project             | Award     | Period           | (Accounts                 | Due to    | Walkover   | Cash         | Budgetary                        | of Prior Years' | Accounts                 | Deferred                 | Due to       | Budgetary     | Total        |
| State Grantor/Program Title                   | Number              | Amount    | From/To          | Receivable)               | Grantor   | Amount     | Received     | Expenditures                     | Balances        | Receivable               | Revenue                  | Grantor      | Receivable    | Expenditures |
|   |                     |           |                  |                           |           |            |              |                                  |                 |                          |                          |              |               |              |
| Total Special Revenue Fund                    |                     |           |                  | \$ (312)                  | \$ 24,406 | '<br>\$    | \$ 421,402   | \$ (393,591)                     | \$ (24,406)     | '<br>S                   | ۔<br>ج                   | \$ 27,499    | '<br>\$       | \$ 393,591   |
| Total State Financial Assistance              |                     |           |                  | (141,514)                 | 24,406    |            | 5,306,298    | (5,322,046)                      | (24,406)        | (184,761)                |                          | 27,499       | 230,265       | 5,322,046    |
| State Financial Assistance                    |                     |           |                  |                           |           |            |              |                                  |                 |                          |                          |              |               |              |
| Not Subject to Single Audit Determination:    |                     |           |                  |                           |           |            |              |                                  |                 |                          |                          |              |               |              |
| General Fund                                  |                     |           |                  |                           |           |            |              |                                  |                 |                          |                          |              |               |              |
| TPAF Pension - Non-contributory Insurance     | 17-495-034-5094-004 | 57,897    | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 |                           |           |            | (57,897)     | 57,897                           |                 |                          |                          |              |               | (57,897)     |
| TPAF Pension - Long-Term Disability Insurance | 17-495-034-5094-004 | 2,726     | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 |                           |           |            | (2,726)      | 2,726                            |                 |                          |                          |              |               | (2,726)      |
| TPAF Pension - Normal                         | 17-495-034-5094-002 | 1,597,951 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 |                           |           |            | (1,597,951)  | 1,597,951                        |                 |                          |                          |              |               | (1,597,951)  |
| TPAF Pension - Post-retirement                |                     |           |                  |                           |           |            |              |                                  |                 |                          |                          |              |               |              |
| Medical Contributions                         | 17-495-034-5094-001 | 1,379,698 | 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 |                           |           |            | (1,379,698)  | 1,379,698                        |                 |                          |                          |              |               | (1,379,698)  |
| Total State Expenditures Subject to           |                     |           |                  |                           |           |            |              |                                  |                 |                          |                          |              |               |              |
| Major Program Determination                   |                     |           |                  | \$ (141,514) \$ 24,406 \$ | 24,406    |            | 2,268,026 \$ | - \$ 2,268,026 \$ (2,283,774) \$ |                 | (24,406) \$ (184,761) \$ | \$<br>'<br>\$            | \$ 27,499 \$ | \$ 230,265 \$ | 2,283,774    |

# RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance June 30, 2017

#### NOTE 1. GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state award activity of the Board of Education of the River Dell Regional School District (the "District"). The Board of Education (the "Board") is defined in Note 1 to the District's financial statements. All federal awards and state financial assistance received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

#### NOTE 2. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting. This basis of accounting is described in Note 1 to the District's financial statements. The information in these schedules are presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

## NOTE 3. RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements present the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, and Debt Service Fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General Fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payments in the subsequent year. The Special Revenue Fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The District did not have one or more June state aid payments in the Special Revenue Fund, however, if it did, the Special Revenue Fund would recognize the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with <u>N.J.S.A.</u> 18A:22-4.2.

# RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance June 30, 2017

## NOTE 3. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is a decrease of \$45,504 for the General Fund. There are no adjustments for the Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund. See Exhibit C-3, Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the General and Special Revenue funds. Federal awards and state financial assistance revenues are reported in the District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

|  | <br>Federal        | <br>State                  |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|
| General Fund<br>Special Revenue Fund   | \$<br>-<br>442,138 | \$<br>4,928,455<br>393,591 |
| Total federal awards and state financial assistance - GAAP Basis   | 442,138            | 5,322,046                  |
| Less: TPAF Pension Contributions - Normal<br>Costs, Post-Retirement Medical, Disability<br>Insurance, and Non-Contributory Insurance | <br>               | <br>3,038,272              |
| Total per schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance   | \$<br>442,138      | \$<br>2,283,774            |

## NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules may not necessarily agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports due to timing differences between the District's fiscal year and grant program years.

## NOTE 5. OTHER

The amount reported as TPAF Pension - Normal Costs, Post-Retirement Medical Contributions, Disability Insurance, and Non-Contributory Insurance, represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the District for the year ended June 30, 2017. Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2017.

# RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance June 30, 2017

## NOTE 6. ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf state programs for TPAF Pension - Normal Costs, Post-Retirement Medical Contributions, Disability Insurance, and Non-Contributory Insurance are not subject to a state single audit and, therefore, are excluded from major program determination. The schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance provides a reconciliation of state financial assistance reported in the District's basic financial statements and the amount subject to state single audit and major program determination.

#### NOTE 7. DE MINIMIS INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected to not use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

#### **Financial Statements**

| Type of auditor's report issued:  | Unmodified   |                          |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| Internal control over financial reporting:  |  |                          |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified?  | yesx   | <u>no</u> no             |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified that are<br>not considered to be material weaknesses?                            | yesx   | none reported            |
| Noncompliance material to basic<br>financial statements noted?  | yesx   | no no                    |
| Federal Awards  |  |                          |
| Not applicable - Not subject to an audit in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.                                       |  |                          |
| State Financial Assistance  |  |                          |
| Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs:  | \$ _750  | ,000                     |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?  | yes  | no                       |
| Internal control over major programs:   |  |                          |
| 1) Material weakness(es) identified?  | yesx   | no                       |
| 2) Significant deficiencies identified that are<br>not considered to be material weaknesses?                            | yesx   | none reported            |
| Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs:   | Unmodi   | fied                     |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are required to<br>be reported in accordance with New Jersey<br>OMB's Circular 15-08? | yesx   | no                       |
| Identification of major programs:   |  |                          |
| State Grant/Project Number(s)   | Name of State  | Program                  |
| 17-495-034-5120-089<br>17-495-034-5120-084<br>17-495-034-5120-085<br>17-495-034-5120-098<br>17-495-034-5120-097         | State Aid Public Cluste<br>Special Education Ca<br>Security Aid<br>Additional Adjustmen<br>PARCC Readiness<br>Per Pupil Growth Aid | ategorical Aid<br>It Aid |
| 17-495-034-5120-101   | Professional Learning  | y Community Ald          |

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, illegal acts, violations of provisions of contracts and grant agreements, and abuse related to the financial statements for which *Government Auditing Standards* requires reporting.

There are none.

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Section III - Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal awards and state financial assistance programs, as required by the Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards,* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

## CURRENT YEAR FEDERAL AWARDS

Not applicable - not subject to an audit in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.

## CURRENT YEAR STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

There are none.

#### RIVER DELL REGIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Summary Schedule of Prior-Year Audit Findings For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

## STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

There were no prior-year audit findings.